

Page: 1 of 121

# SAR TEST REPORT

The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

**Equipment Under Test Tablets** 

Marketing Name HP Omni10

**Brand Name** hp

Host Model No. HSTNH-Q12C HSTNH-Q12C-W Module Model No.

**Company Name Hewlett-Packard Company** 

950 W. Maude Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94085 USA **Company Address** 

**Standards** FCC OET 65 supplement C, IEEE /ANSI C95.1, C95.3, IEEE

1528, RSS 102

FCC ID **B94HHQ12C** 

IC ID 3905A-HHO12C **Date of Receipt** Jul. 16, 2013

Date of Test(s) Aug. 01, 2013 ~ Aug. 10, 2013

**Date of Issue** Aug. 13, 2013

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

#### Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writina.

Signed on behalf of SGS	
Engineer	Supervisor
afor Chen	Ricky Wrang
Afu Chen	Ricky Huang
Date: Aug. 13, 2013	Date: Aug. 13, 2013

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 2 of 121

# Version

Report Number	Revision	Date	Memo
ES/2013/70012	00	2013/08/13	Initial creation of test report.

This test report contains a reference to the previous version test report that it replaces.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 3 of 121

# **Contents**

1. General Information	4
1.1 Testing Laboratory	4
1.2 Details of Applicant	4
1.3 Description of EUT	5
1.4 Test Environment	24
1.5 Operation Description	25
1.6 The SAR Measurement System	29
1.7 System Components	31
1.8 SAR System Verification	33
1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band	35
1.10 Evaluation Procedures	37
1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures	39
1.12 Test Standards and Limits	41
2. Summary of Results	43
3. Instruments List	49
4. Measurements	50
5. SAR System Performance Verification	73
6. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate	81
7. Uncertainty Budget	97
8. Phantom Description	98
9. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier	99

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 4 of 121

# 1. General Information

# 1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory						
No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei						
City, Taiwan	City, Taiwan					
Tel	+886-2-2299-3279					
Fax	+886-2-2298-0488					
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/					
Testing Location	1F, No.8, Alley 15, Lane 120, Sec .1, NeiHu Road NeiHu District Taipei City 114, Taiwan					

# 1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	Hewlett-Packard Company
Company Address	950 W. Maude Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94085 USA

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format document or white to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Posture to the visualization of Electronic Posture to the limitation of Limitation of Limitation of Limitation of Limitation of Limitation and invitation included the limitation of Limitation of

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 5 of 121

# 1.3 Description of EUT

Equipment Under Test	Tablets							
Marketing Name	HP Omni10							
Brand Name	пр							
Host Model No.	HSTNH-Q12C							
Module Model No.	HSTNH-Q12C-W							
FCC ID	B94HHQ12C							
IC ID	3905A-HHQ12C	3905A-HHQ12C						
Mode of Operation	☑WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M) band							
Duty Cycle	WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)	1						
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	2412		2462				
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.2G	5180		5240				
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	5190		5230				
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.3G	5260		5320				
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	5270	_	5310				
(**** 12)	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.6G	5500	_	5700				
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	5510	_	5670				
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.8G	5745		5825				
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.8G	5755		5795				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 6 of 121

	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	1		11
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.2G	36		48
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	38	_	46
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.3G	52	_	64
Channel Number (ARFCN)	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	52	_	64
(Auti Oil)	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.6G	100		140
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	102	_	134
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.8G	149	_	165
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.8G	151	_	159

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 7 of 121

	Max. SAR	(1 g) (Unit: V	V/Kg)		
Antenna	Band	Measured	Reported	Channel	Position
	WLAN802.11b	1.2	1.26	11	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11a 5.2G	0.977	1.01	36	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.2G	0.89	0.94	38	Lap-held
Main	WLAN802.11a 5.3G	0.961	0.96	52	Lap-held
Main	WLAN802.11a 5.6G	1.24	1.24	112	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.6G	1.17	1.19	140	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.6G	1.19	1.23	102	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11a 5.8G	1.18	1.20	157	Lap-held
Aux	WLAN802.11b	1.2	1.25	1	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11a 5.2G	1.28	1.30	48	Right Edge
	WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.2G	0.904	0.96	46	Right Edge
	WLAN802.11a 5.3G	1.44	1.46	60	Right Edge
	WLAN802.11a 5.6G	1.39	1.43	116	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11a 5.8G	1.21	1.23	149	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11g	0.781	0.82	6	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11a 5.2G	0.912	0.93	48	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.2G	0.901	0.90	40	Lap-held
NAINAO	WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.2G	1.06	1.09	46	Lap-held
MIMO	WLAN802.11a 5.3G	1.17	1.23	64	Right Edge
	WLAN802.11a 5.6G	1.45	1.52	116	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11a 5.8G	1.29	1.40	165	Lap-held
	WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.8G	1.31	1.31	157	Lap-held

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 8 of 121

# #. WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M) conducted power table:

Antenna	SI	SISO		
Band	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain0+1	
WLAN802.11b	V	V		
WLAN802.11g	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11n(20M)	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11n(40M)	_			
WLAN802.11a	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11n(20M) 5G	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11n(40M) 5G	V	V	V	

Main Antenna (CHO)

8	302.11 b	Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output (dBm)					
Frequency		Power + Max.		e (Mbps)				
СН	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	1	2	5.5	11		
1	2412	16.00	15.95	15.46	14.93	14.44		
6	2437	16.10	15.94	15.38	14.91	14.47		
11	2462	16.20	15.98	15.64	15.02	14.61		

8	02.11 g	Max. Rated Avg.	lax. Rated Avg. Average Power Output(dBm)							
CH	Frequency	Power + Max.			D	ata Rat	e (Mbp	s)		
СН	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
1	2412	12.50	12.33	11.79	11.69	11.61	11.52	11.43	11.34	11.29
6	2437	14.00	13.87	13.33	13.19	13.1	12.99	12.87	12.71	12.65
11	2462	14.10	14.01	13.73	13.62	13.46	13.35	13.29	13.21	13.06

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 9 of 121

Main Antenna (CHO)

	Mitcilia									
802.	11 n (20M)	Max. Rated Avg. Average Power Output(dBm)								
	Frequency   Power + Max.			Data Rate (Mbps)						
СН	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65
1	2412	12.80	12.78	12.42	12.37	12.25	12.09	11.98	11.85	11.78
6	2437	13.90	13.88	13.26	13.16	13.06	12.89	12.81	12.7	12.66
11	2462	13.60	13.59	13.25	13.14	13.07	12.82	12.75	12.68	12.53

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 10 of 121

Main Antenna (CHO)

Main	Main Antenna (CHO)									
	02.11 a				Average	e Powei	r Outpu	ıt(dBm)		
5.2/5	.3/5.6/5.8G	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.								
СН	Frequency	Tolerance (dBm)			D	ata Rat	e (Mbp	s)		
CIT	(MHz)		6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
36	5180	12.08	11.95	11.77	11.67	11.53	11.46	11.32	11.24	11.18
40	5200	11.55	11.51	11.29	11.12	10.95	10.79	10.63	10.57	10.48
44	5220	11.94	11.92	11.65	11.59	11.52	11.48	11.35	11.19	11.05
48	5240	12.42	12.35	12.26	12.06	11.85	11.55	11.39	11.2	11.18
52	5260	12.99	12.98	12.76	12.62	12.49	12.35	12.23	12.14	12.09
56	5280	12.59	12.37	12.26	12.15	12.06	11.97	11.88	11.62	11.54
60	5300	12.06	11.80	11.66	11.59	11.56	11.45	11.36	11.3	11.19
64	5320	12.31	12.30	12.23	12.17	12.13	12.07	11.87	11.75	11.69
100	5500	12.42	12.27	12.11	12.03	11.99	11.94	11.79	11.72	11.62
104	5520	12.30	12.30	12.16	12.13	12.05	11.99	11.88	11.76	11.64
108	5540	12.12	12.11	12.07	12.03	11.92	11.89	11.81	11.74	11.68
112	5560	12.06	12.05	11.98	11.93	11.9	11.86	11.74	11.69	11.56
116	5580	12.17	12.03	11.96	11.9	11.85	11.79	11.7	11.65	11.57
120	5600	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
124	5620	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
128	5640	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
132	5660	11.65	11.22	10.84	10.76	10.61	10.52	10.49	10.38	10.33
136	5680	11.32	11.05	10.67	10.51	10.43	10.34	10.22	10.15	10.01
140	5700	11.79	11.64	11.19	11.11	10.92	10.84	10.77	10.65	10.61
149	5745	12.20	12.08	11.67	11.6	11.49	11.37	11.2	11.12	10.94
153	5765	12.03	11.89	11.38	11.33	11.25	11.17	11.02	10.94	10.86
157	5785	12.10	12.04	11.68	11.58	11.32	11.25	11.16	11.08	10.98
161	5805	12.08	11.78	11.45	11.28	11.13	11.05	11.04	10.83	10.77
165	5825	12.30	12.14	11.74	11.67	11.58	11.53	11.37	11.24	11.15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 11 of 121

Main Antenna (CHO)

ain Antenna (CH0) 302.11 n(20M)									
				Average	e Powe	r Outni	ıt(dRm)		
.3/5.6/5.8G	Max. Rated Avg.				- TOWC		щавт		
Frequency				D	ata Rat	e (Mbp	s)		
(MHz)		6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65
5180	12.01	11.82	11.51	11.12	10.87	10.46	10.20	10.17	10.13
5200	12.03	11.86	11.30	11.17	11.03	10.91	10.85	10.63	10.52
5220	12.11	12.07	12.00	11.86	11.71	11.68	11.54	11.44	11.37
5240	12.16	12.03	11.65	11.54	11.42	11.26	11.20	11.16	11.08
5260	12.07	12.03	11.58	11.44	11.29	11.21	11.16	11.10	11.03
5280	12.05	11.85	11.52	11.41	11.36	11.06	10.99	10.90	10.81
5300	12.01	11.92	11.27	11.03	10.94	10.81	10.75	10.68	10.62
5320	12.14	12.12	11.85	11.73	11.58	11.45	11.32	11.29	11.22
5500	12.37	12.19	11.50	11.41	11.32	11.03	10.89	10.81	10.77
5520	12.21	11.93	11.42	11.26	11.13	11.07	11.01	10.93	10.83
5540	11.91	11.82	11.25	11.19	11.08	11.01	10.99	10.96	10.95
5560	11.67	11.67	11.56	11.41	11.29	11.21	11.17	11.06	10.94
5580	12.54	12.37	11.80	11.68	11.59	11.47	11.41	11.35	11.27
5600	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5620	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5640	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5660	11.65	11.63	11.12	11.02	10.86	10.79	10.67	10.55	10.43
5680	11.46	11.32	10.94	10.83	10.71	10.69	10.56	10.49	10.37
5700	12.04	11.96	11.37	11.22	11.14	11.07	11.00	10.93	10.89
5745	12.20	12.17	11.88	11.72	11.62	11.58	11.45	11.41	11.32
5765	11.95	11.94	11.37	11.24	11.16	11.06	11.01	10.93	10.83
5785	12.10	12.04	11.55	11.45	11.26	11.03	10.99	10.94	10.89
5805	12.30	12.30	11.92	11.85	11.77	11.65	11.59	11.47	11.45
5825	12.02	11.86	11.42	11.30	11.19	11.02	10.96	10.90	10.83
	11 n(20M) .3/5.6/5.8G  Frequency (MHz) .5180 .5200 .5220 .5240 .5260 .5280 .5300 .5320 .5520 .5540 .5560 .5560 .5560 .5560 .5580 .5600 .5600 .5620 .5640 .5660 .5640 .5660 .5705 .5745 .5765 .5785 .5805	11 n(20M)       Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)         Frequency (MHz)       12.01         5180       12.01         5200       12.03         5220       12.11         5240       12.16         5280       12.05         5300       12.01         5320       12.14         5500       12.37         5520       12.21         5540       11.91         5560       11.67         5580       12.54         5600       N/A         5620       N/A         5640       N/A         5680       11.46         5700       12.04         5745       12.20         5765       11.95         5785       12.30	11 n(20M)         .3/5.6/5.8G       Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)       ————————————————————————————————————	11 n(20M)   3/5.6/5.8G   Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)   6.5   13   11.82   11.51   5200   12.03   11.86   11.30   5220   12.11   12.07   12.00   5240   12.16   12.03   11.65   5260   12.07   12.03   11.58   5280   12.05   11.85   11.52   5300   12.01   11.92   11.27   5320   12.14   12.12   11.85   5520   12.37   12.19   11.50   5520   12.21   11.93   11.42   5540   11.67   11.67   11.67   156   5580   12.54   12.37   11.80   5580   12.54   12.37   11.80   5600   N/A   N/A   N/A   N/A   5640   N/A   N/A   N/A   5640   N/A   N/A   N/A   5660   11.65   11.63   11.12   5680   11.46   11.32   10.94   5700   12.04   11.95   11.93   155   5765   11.95   11.94   11.37   5785   12.10   12.04   11.55   5805   12.30   12.30   11.92	Name of the properties of the p	11 n(20M)         Max. Rated Avg. (MHz)         Average Power Power Power + Max. Power + Max. Power + Max.         Language Power + Max. Power + Max. Power + Max. Power + Max.         Language Power + Max.	Name	Name	Name   Name

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 12 of 121

Main Antenna (CHO)

IVIGII	Antenna	(OTTO)								
	.11 n(40M)	Man Data d A			Average	e Power	· Outpu	t (dBm)	)	
5.2/5	.3/5.6/5.8G	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.								
СН	Frequency	Tolerance (dBm)			D	ata Rat	e (Mbp	s)		
CIT	(MHz)		13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135
38	5190	12.67	12.43	12.12	12.01	11.74	11.43	11.32	11.21	11.09
46	5230	12.69	12.52	11.46	11.33	12.18	10.90	10.79	10.63	10.52
54	5270	12.07	11.93	11.82	11.73	11.41	11.23	11.11	10.82	10.75
62	5310	12.02	11.98	11.87	11.69	11.46	11.33	11.21	11.10	10.94
102	5510	12.41	12.26	12.01	11.96	11.69	11.61	11.52	11.32	11.18
110	5550	12.46	12.11	12.06	11.79	11.64	11.45	11.39	11.24	11.10
118	5590	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
126	5630	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
134	5670	12.01	11.81	11.56	11.31	11.03	10.88	10.81	10.75	10.64
151	5755	12.30	12.23	12.04	11.89	11.74	11.57	11.46	11.32	11.18
159	5795	12.20	12.09	11.95	11.88	11.65	11.52	11.42	11.23	11.10

<sup>#.</sup> Per FCC KDB443999, transmission on channels which overlap the 5600-5650 MHz is prohibited as a client.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 13 of 121

Aux Antenna (CH1)

8	02.11 b	Max. Rated Avg.	ı	Average Power	Output (dBm)	)
CH	Frequency	Power + Max.		Data Rat	e (Mbps)	
СН	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	1	2	5.5	11
1	2412	16.00	15.84	15.61	15.16	14.63
6	2437	16.10	16.05	15.9	15.53	15.06
11	2462	16.20	16.16	15.99	15.61	15.09

8	302.11 g	Max. Rated Avg.			Averag	e Powe	r Outpu	ıt(dBm)		
СП	Frequency	Power + Max.			D	ata Rat	e (Mbp	s)		
СН	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
1	2412	13.10	12.97	12.95	12.91	12.84	12.68	12.59	12.49	12.41
6	2437	14.80	14.53	14.51	14.47	14.41	14.38	14.32	14.27	14.25
11	2462	14.10	14.06	14.04	13.98	13.91	13.71	13.65	13.59	13.55

802.	11 n (20M)	Max. Rated Avg.			Average	e Powe	r Outpu	ıt(dBm)		
	Frequency	Power + Max.			D	ata Rat	e (Mbp	s)		
СН	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65
1	2412	13.00	12.75	12.71	12.64	12.58	12.45	12.31	12.25	12.19
6	2437	14.40	14.16	14.12	14.09	14.02	13.94	13.91	13.88	13.79
11	2462	14.10	13.80	13.79	13.76	13.74	13.63	13.51	13.48	13.45

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 14 of 121

Aux	Antenna (0	CH1)								
	02.11 a	May Dated Ave			Average	e Powe	r Outpu	ıt(dBm)		
5.2/5	.3/5.6/5.8G	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.								
СН	Frequency	Tolerance (dBm)			D	ata Rat	e (Mbp	s)		
CIT	(MHz)		6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
36	5180	13.16	13.07	12.89	12.77	12.71	12.67	12.62	12.59	12.44
40	5200	12.86	12.76	12.63	12.56	12.52	12.49	12.26	12.18	12.13
44	5220	12.38	12.19	12.09	11.85	11.79	11.73	11.64	11.58	11.51
48	5240	13.02	12.95	12.86	12.76	12.62	12.55	12.41	12.35	12.19
52	5260	13.68	13.49	13.37	13.26	13.20	13.12	13.05	12.92	12.86
56	5280	13.01	12.87	12.78	12.71	12.67	12.63	12.56	12.51	12.32
60	5300	13.11	13.04	12.98	12.85	12.79	12.74	12.63	12.59	12.51
64	5320	13.00	12.81	12.79	12.72	12.65	12.61	12.55	12.51	12.42
100	5500	12.64	12.57	12.53	12.46	12.42	12.39	12.34	12.28	12.21
104	5520	12.41	12.35	12.31	12.28	12.24	12.21	12.16	12.02	11.96
108	5540	12.27	12.19	12.12	12.03	12.00	11.97	11.87	11.82	11.76
112	5560	12.28	12.12	11.96	11.90	11.86	11.82	11.75	11.71	11.66
116	5580	13.12	13.01	12.96	12.89	12.85	12.81	12.79	12.68	12.63
120	5600	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
124	5620	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
128	5640	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
132	5660	12.01	11.85	11.81	11.79	11.74	11.73	11.63	11.59	11.56
136	5680	11.84	11.58	11.52	11.50	11.46	11.45	11.34	11.28	11.21
140	5700	12.82	12.81	12.78	12.74	12.69	12.66	12.52	12.42	12.35
149	5745	12.80	12.72	12.69	12.61	12.52	12.39	12.31	12.20	12.13
153	5765	12.55	12.52	12.48	12.36	12.29	12.26	12.15	12.03	11.93
157	5785	12.70	12.51	12.49	12.41	12.36	12.28	12.15	12.08	11.90
161	5805	12.30	12.30	12.18	12.13	12.07	12.04	11.88	11.75	11.61
165	5825	12.40	12.36	12.28	12.23	12.16	12.13	12.02	11.81	11.74

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 15 of 121

Aux Antenna (CH1)

<u>Aux</u>	ux Antenna (CH1) 302.11 n(20M)									
					Average	- Powe	r Outnu	ıt(dBm)		
5.2/5	.3/5.6/5.8G	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.		,				п (автт)		
СН	Frequency	Tolerance (dBm)			D	ata Rat	e (Mbp	s)		
CIT	(MHz)		6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65
36	5180	12.81	12.64	12.50	12.46	12.40	12.38	12.28	12.24	12.17
40	5200	12.89	12.79	12.45	12.37	12.26	12.18	12.11	12.07	12.02
44	5220	12.81	12.39	12.24	12.14	12.03	11.90	11.84	11.57	11.52
48	5240	12.89	12.84	12.67	12.49	12.35	12.33	12.31	12.28	12.22
52	5260	12.75	12.49	12.03	11.91	11.77	11.54	11.50	11.46	11.41
56	5280	12.65	12.52	12.40	12.33	12.20	12.09	12.01	11.96	11.84
60	5300	13.13	13.04	12.56	12.44	12.21	12.16	12.02	11.95	11.83
64	5320	12.98	12.84	12.50	12.39	12.27	12.06	12.00	11.97	11.91
100	5500	12.96	12.87	12.79	12.70	12.56	12.41	12.38	12.34	12.33
104	5520	12.56	12.23	11.83	11.66	11.51	11.35	11.31	11.26	11.20
108	5540	12.82	12.69	12.44	12.39	12.36	12.28	12.22	12.17	12.15
112	5560	12.84	12.68	12.57	12.53	12.46	12.41	12.33	12.26	12.15
116	5580	12.72	12.53	12.33	12.29	12.26	12.24	12.17	12.10	12.08
120	5600	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
124	5620	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
128	5640	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
132	5660	12.41	12.40	12.15	12.09	12.01	11.95	11.81	11.62	11.45
136	5680	12.01	11.82	11.76	11.71	11.69	11.67	11.64	11.52	11.43
140	5700	12.43	12.42	12.23	12.17	12.09	12.03	11.99	11.93	11.89
149	5745	12.70	12.67	12.39	12.26	12.22	12.14	12.11	12.05	11.99
153	5765	12.64	12.38	12.30	12.24	12.18	12.10	12.07	12.05	12.03
157	5785	12.20	12.14	12.08	11.99	11.85	11.72	11.62	11.57	11.49
161	5805	12.19	11.87	11.81	11.69	11.38	11.16	11.11	11.04	10.99
165	5825	12.40	12.18	11.90	11.77	11.65	11.48	11.41	11.34	11.29

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 16 of 121

Aux Antenna (CH1)

71077	rintonnia (	a (CHI)								
802.	11 n(40M)				Nyorago	Dowor	Outou	+ (dDm)		
5.2/5	.3/5.6/5.8G	Max. Rated Avg.		,	average	Power	Outpu	t (dBm)	,	
СН	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)			D	ata Rat	e (Mbp	s)		
СП	(MHz)		13.5 27 40.5 54 81 108 121.5 135							
38	5190	13.24	13.12	13.03	12.63	12.41	12.30	12.12	12.03	11.98
46	5230	13.12	12.85	12.52	12.38	12.19	11.96	11.81	11.64	11.45
54	5270	12.92	12.70	12.34	12.13	11.98	11.71	11.61	11.47	11.39
62	5310	13.36	13.33	12.96	12.66	12.41	12.15	12.11	12.08	12.05
102	5510	12.76	12.56	12.31	12.02	11.93	11.81	11.65	11.51	11.43
110	5550	12.82	12.75	12.45	12.28	12.13	11.98	11.84	11.74	11.65
118	5590	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
126	5630	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
134	5670	12.83	12.73	12.55	12.33	12.12	11.95	11.79	11.72	11.67
151	5755	12.30	12.21	12.16	12.03	11.95	11.83	11.71	11.52	11.46
159	5795	12.60	12.53	12.41	12.23	12.11	12.06	11.99	11.90	11.87

<sup>#.</sup> Per FCC KDB443999, transmission on channels which overlap the 5600-5650 MHz is prohibited as a client.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 17 of 121

MIMO (CHO + CH1)

	802.11g	Max. Rated Avg.			Averag	e Powe	r Outpu	ıt(dBm)		
CLI	Frequency	Power + Max.			D	ata Rat	e (Mbp	s)		
СН	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
1	2412	15.82	15.59	15.42	15.39	15.37	15.25	15.13	15.06	14.99
6	2437	17.43	17.23	17.13	17.07	16.96	16.90	16.85	16.66	16.57
11	2462	17.11	17.09	17.07	17.00	16.90	16.82	16.76	16.66	16.55

802	.11n(20M)	Max. Rated Avg.			Average	e Powei	r Outpu	ıt(dBm)		
СН	Frequency	Power + Max.			D	ata Rat	e (Mbp	s)		
СП	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65
1	2412	17.16	16.89	16.62	16.58	16.52	16.47	16.41	16.29	16.26
6	2437	17.07	16.93	16.57	16.50	16.45	16.43	16.36	16.26	16.23
11	2462	16.36	16.28	15.80	15.74	15.72	15.70	15.64	15.55	15.47

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 18 of 121

MIM	O(CHO + C	CH1)								
	302.11a				Average	- Powe	r Outnu	ıt(dBm)		
5.2/5	5.3/5.6/5.8G	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.		,				щавтту		
СН	Frequency	Tolerance (dBm)			D	ata Rat	e (Mbp	s)		
OH	(MHz)		6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
36	5180	15.66	15.50	15.31	15.23	15.17	15.14	15.05	14.87	14.78
40	5200	15.62	15.61	15.21	15.12	15.03	14.87	14.82	14.72	14.63
44	5220	15.26	15.25	15.23	15.17	15.11	14.97	14.86	14.67	14.52
48	5240	15.74	15.64	15.63	15.58	15.47	15.35	15.22	15.16	15.04
52	5260	16.36	16.30	16.02	15.95	15.87	15.83	15.73	15.56	15.46
56	5280	16.21	16.15	16.02	15.84	15.75	15.67	15.55	15.47	15.42
60	5300	15.63	15.31	15.26	15.08	14.99	14.92	14.77	14.66	14.56
64	5320	15.74	15.51	15.10	14.99	14.92	14.78	14.61	14.53	14.47
100	5500	15.54	15.28	15.19	15.11	15.05	15.04	14.79	14.65	14.59
104	5520	15.25	15.24	14.96	14.90	14.85	14.79	14.68	14.51	14.41
108	5540	15.45	15.32	14.97	14.91	14.86	14.79	14.64	14.52	14.38
112	5560	14.48	14.38	14.12	14.06	13.96	13.92	13.72	13.61	13.55
116	5580	15.68	15.48	15.03	14.94	14.87	14.82	14.73	14.60	14.50
120	5600	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
124	5620	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
128	5640	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
132	5660	15.37	14.93	14.55	14.48	14.35	14.26	14.17	14.06	13.99
136	5680	15.50	14.65	14.32	14.23	14.15	14.09	13.94	13.76	13.73
140	5700	15.35	15.20	14.75	14.61	14.52	14.42	14.34	14.23	14.14
149	5745	15.33	15.07	14.74	14.62	14.58	14.51	14.42	14.33	14.27
153	5765	15.15	15.04	14.61	14.55	14.46	14.39	14.25	14.16	14.03
157	5785	15.24	15.24	15.05	14.95	14.86	14.77	14.65	14.56	14.47
161	5805	15.45	15.01	14.88	14.75	14.62	14.49	14.43	14.37	14.32
165	5825	15.23	14.87	14.72	14.67	14.62	14.55	14.40	14.28	14.16

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 19 of 121

# MIMO(CHO + CH1)

5.2/5.3 CH F	11n(20M) 3/5.6/5.8G Frequency (MHz) 5180 5200	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)				e Power	Outpu	t(dBm)					
CH F	Frequency (MHz) 5180	Power + Max.					Jarpa	(4511)					
36	(MHz) 5180					Average Power Output(dBm)							
36	5180		, –	1	Da	Data Rate (Mbps)							
			6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65			
	5200	15.32	15.24	14.97	14.79	14.61	14.44	14.31	14.23	14.12			
40	3200	15.49	15.48	15.10	14.91	14.70	14.57	14.56	14.36	14.20			
44	5220	15.79	15.71	15.56	15.36	15.17	14.91	14.81	14.68	14.59			
48	5240	15.37	15.15	14.82	14.69	14.50	14.32	14.21	14.13	14.03			
52	5260	15.53	15.33	15.24	15.08	14.91	14.81	14.68	14.60	14.51			
56	5280	15.35	15.08	14.85	14.67	14.50	14.37	14.19	14.10	14.01			
60	5300	15.62	15.56	15.20	15.11	14.93	14.78	14.65	14.53	14.39			
64	5320	15.71	15.56	15.42	15.24	14.96	14.91	14.80	14.67	14.53			
100	5500	15.11	15.06	14.75	14.56	14.39	14.24	14.12	14.04	13.96			
104	5520	15.15	14.98	14.79	14.61	14.46	14.36	14.26	14.13	14.04			
108	5540	14.95	14.93	14.63	14.48	14.34	14.20	14.03	13.84	13.68			
112	5560	15.15	15.07	14.85	14.65	14.54	14.40	14.32	14.19	14.13			
116	5580	15.47	15.29	15.00	14.81	14.70	14.60	14.48	14.35	14.26			
120	5600	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
124	5620	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
128	5640	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
132	5660	14.55	14.54	14.44	14.29	14.08	13.95	13.86	13.78	13.69			
136	5680	14.62	14.40	14.31	14.20	14.01	13.92	13.81	13.68	13.53			
140	5700	15.37	15.25	15.01	14.85	14.67	14.50	14.41	14.23	14.14			
149	5745	15.69	15.67	15.50	15.41	15.27	15.16	15.04	14.88	14.76			
153	5765	14.54	14.34	14.07	13.90	13.73	13.56	13.45	13.33	13.16			
157	5785	15.24	15.23	15.18	14.95	14.81	14.70	14.55	14.49	14.37			
161	5805	14.89	14.87	14.56	14.43	14.22	14.05	13.90	13.81	13.73			
165	5825	15.04	14.95	14.63	14.48	14.39	14.30	14.14	14.02	13.84			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 20 of 121

MIMO(CHO + CH1)

1011101	WITWO (CHO + CHT)									
802.11n(40M)			Average Power Output(dBm)							
5.2/5.3/5.6/5.8G Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.				worug		Сигри	т(автт)			
СН	Frequency	Tolerance (dBm)			Da	ata Rat	e (Mbp:	s)		
CIT	(MHz)		13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135
38	5190	15.96	15.76	14.55	14.47	14.39	14.33	14.00	13.88	13.79
46	5230	16.02	15.90	15.40	15.19	14.90	14.61	14.42	14.16	14.08
54	5270	15.68	15.65	15.28	14.98	14.63	14.45	14.33	14.17	14.06
62	5310	15.75	15.75	15.37	15.22	15.13	14.58	14.43	14.24	14.14
102	5510	15.16	15.04	14.98	14.88	14.76	14.61	14.43	14.25	14.16
110	5550	15.31	15.21	15.15	14.86	14.63	14.31	14.18	14.02	13.89
118	5590	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
126	5630	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
134	5670	15.37	15.13	14.65	14.40	14.16	13.86	13.62	13.50	13.45
151	5755	15.50	15.19	14.65	14.42	14.11	13.98	13.76	13.49	13.32
159	5795	15.25	14.78	14.54	14.33	14.05	13.78	13.62	13.43	13.31

<sup>#.</sup> Per FCC KDB443999, transmission on channels which overlap the 5600-5650 MHz is prohibited as a client.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 21 of 121

Bluetooth conducted power table:

Frequency	Average Power (dBm)							
(MHz)	GFSK	π/4DQPSK	8DPSK					
2402	8.63	5.85	5.85					
2441	8.42	5.92	6.01					
2480	8.03	5.34	5.42					

Frequency	Average Power (dBm)		
(MHz)	BT 4.0		
2402	4.29		
2442	5.49		
2480	5.12		

- #. Due to the highest maximum output power 8.63dBm(7.295mW) of Bluetooth portion is below 20mW, Bluetooth is exempted from SAR evaluation per RSS102 Issue 4.
- #.According to KDB447498 D01v05 The 1-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances ≤ 50 mm are determined by: [(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)]  $\cdot [\sqrt{f(GHz)}] \le 3.0$ for 1-g SAR. When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion. Based on the maximum power of Bluetooth and the min. test separation distance, Bluetooth SAR was not required.

(Max. power of low channel: 8.63dBm, min. test separation distance=5mm, f=2402MHz,  $[(7.295/5)^* \sqrt{2.402}] = 2.261 \le 3.0$ 

Max. power of mid channel: 8.42dBm, min. test separation distance=5mm, f=2441MHz,  $[(6.95/5)* \sqrt{2.441}]=2.172 \le 3.0$ 

Max. power of high channel:8.03dBm, min. test separation distance=5mm, f=2480MHz,  $[(6.353/5)^* \sqrt{2.48}] = 2.001 \le 3.0$ .

#.According to KDB447498 D01v05 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the stand alone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion: [(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)]  $\cdot [\sqrt{f(GHz)} / 7.5]$  for test separation distances  $\leq 50$  mm. When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine estimated SAR.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 22 of 121

# #. Estimated SAR for Bluetooth at Min. Separation Distance:

Frequency	Avei	rage	Separation distance	Estimated SAR
(MHz)	dBm	mW	mm	W/kg
2402	8.63	7.295	5	0.301
2441	8.42	6.95	5	0.290
2480	8.03	6.353	5	0.267

<sup>#.</sup> When the estimated SAR is overly conservative for certain conditions, standalone SAR measurements can be used to determine simultaneous SAR test exclusion.

# #. Measured SAR for Bluetooth at Lap-held mode:

Frequency	Avei	rage	Test distance	Measured SAR
(MHz)	dBm	mW	mm	W/kg
2402	8.63	7.295	0	0.215
2441	8.42	6.95	0	0.204
2480	8.03	6.353	0	0.194

#. Measured SAR for Bluetooth at Right-edge mode:

Frequency	Avei	rage	Test distance	Measured SAR				
(MHz)	dBm	mW	mm	W/kg				
2402	8.63	7.295	0	0.00448				
2441	8.42	6.95	0	0.00613				
2480	8.03	6.353	0	0.00604				

<sup>#.</sup> For Bluetooth operational modes the transmission is at Main output. Bluetooth can only be transmitted simultaneously with Aux 5G according to client's operation description.

#### #. Simultaneous Transmission SAR test exclusion:

Simul Tx	Configuration	Maximum <b>B i</b> SAR	Maximum <b>WLAN</b> SAR at Aux output(Reported)	ΣSAR (W/kg)	Separation distance between the peak SAR locations	SPLSR
Body	Lap-held	0.215 (measured)	1.426	1.641>limit 1.6	241.7mm	0.009≤ 0.04
Body	Lap-held	0.301(estimated)	1.426	1.727>limit 1.6	241.7mm	0.0094≤ 0.04
Body	Right edge	0.00613	1.463	1.469 <limit 1.6</limit 	No need	No need

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

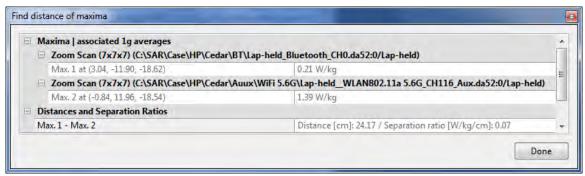
SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

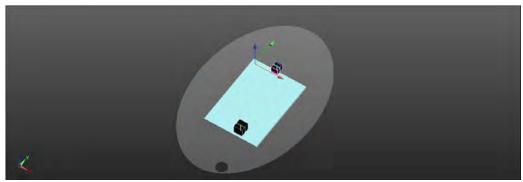
www.tw.sas.com



Page: 23 of 121



Separation distance between the peak SAR locations: 241.7mm



Separation between the BT and Aux peak SAR locations

- #. Simultaneous Transmission SAR test exclusion can be applied due to the sum of the 1-g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in the same test configuration is ≤ 1.6 W/kg.
- #. When the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SPLSR. The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SPLSR to qualify for test exclusion. The ratio is determined by (SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5/Ri, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be ≤ 0.04 for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.
  - SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and Ri is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.
- #. Because the SPLSR for Lap-held mode is 0.0094 ≤ 0.04, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion can be applied.
- #. Because the  $\Sigma$ SAR for Right edge mode is 1.469 < 1.6, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion can be applied.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 24 of 121

#### 1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 25 of 121

# 1.5 Operation Description

Use chipset specific software to control the EUT, and makes it transmit in maximum power. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s).

The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.

We will test it with 3 configurations:

# (Test distance is 0mm)

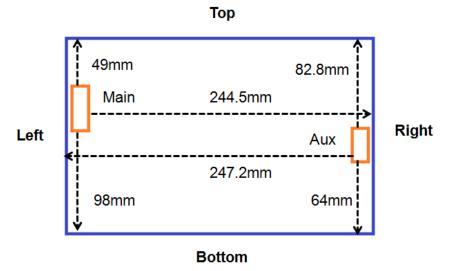
# Configuration 1: Lap-held mode.

Configuration 2: Top edge. (No tested for Main and Aux antenna, since the SAR test exclusion threshold in FCC KDB447498 D01v05 is applied to this edge)

Configuration 3: Right edge. (Not tested for Main antenna, since minimum separation distance between Main antenna and right edge is more than 20 cm.)

Configuration 4: Left edge. (Not tested for Aux antenna, since minimum separation distance between Aux antenna and left edge is more than 20 cm.)

Configuration 5: Bottom edge. (No tested for Main and Aux antenna, since the SAR test exclusion threshold in FCC KDB447498 D01v05 is applied to this edge.)



Front view of the tablet

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 26 of 121

#### Note:

#. According to KDB447498 D01v05 – The 1-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances ≤ 50 mm are determined by: [(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)]  $\cdot [\sqrt{f(GHz)}] \leq 3.0$ for 1-g SAR. When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

Based on the maximum power of Main antenna at 2.4G and 5G, and the min. test separation distance 49mm, Main antenna SAR is not required for top edge. (Max. power of 2.4G Main: 15.98dBm, min. test separation distance=49mm, f=2462MHz,  $[(39.63/49)^* \sqrt{2.462}] = 1.269 \le 3.0$ 

Max. power of 5G Main: 12.98dBm, min. test separation distance=49mm, max. f=5825MHz,  $[(19.86/49)*\sqrt{5.825}]=0.978 \le 3.0$ 

Based on the maximum power of MIMO at 2.4G and 5G, and the min. test separation distance 49mm, MIMO SAR is not required for top edge.

(Max. power of 2.4G MIMO: 17.23dBm, min. test separation distance=49mm, max.

f=2462MHz,  $[(52.845/49)*\sqrt{2.462}]=1.692 \le 3.0$ 

Max. power of 5G MIMO: 16.3dBm, min. test separation distance=49mm, max. f=5825MHz,  $[(42.66/49)*\sqrt{5.825}]=2.101 \le 3.0$ 

- #. Because the distance between Main antenna and bottom edge(98mm) is larger than the distance between Main antenna and top edge(49mm), bottom edge is not required to be tested for Main antenna.
- #. Because the distance between MIMO Aux and bottom edge(64mm) is larger than the distance between MIMO Main antenna and top edge(49mm), bottom edge is not required to be tested for MIMO.
- #. According to KDB447498 D01 v05 4.3.1, at 100 MHz to 6 GHz and for test separation distances > 50 mm, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following, and as illustrated in Appendix B of KDB447498 D01 v05. [[(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/50mm] ·  $[\sqrt{f(GHz)}]$  + (test separation distance - 50 mm)·10] mW at > 1500 MHz and  $\leq$  6 GHz

Based on the maximum power of Aux antenna at 2.4G=16.16dBm, max. f=2462MHz, and the min. test separation distance 64mm, Aux antenna SAR is not required for bottom edge.

 $[(41.31 \text{ mW/50mm}) \cdot (\sqrt{2.462}) + (64 - 50 \text{ mm}) \cdot 10] \text{ mW} = 141.3 \text{mW} \text{ is compared with}$ Appendix B of KDB447498 D01 v05.

Based on the maximum power of Aux antenna at 5G=13.49dBm, max. f=5825MHz, and

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 27 of 121

the min. test separation distance 64mm, Aux antenna SAR is not required for bottom

 $[(22.34 \text{ mW/50mm}) \cdot (\sqrt{5.825}) + (64 - 50 \text{ mm}) \cdot 10] \text{ mW} = 141.1 \text{mW} \text{ is compared with}$ Appendix B of KDB447498 D01 v05.

- #. Because the distance between Aux antenna and top edge(82.8mm) is larger than the distance between Aux antenna and bottom edge(64mm), top edge is not required to be tested for Aux antenna.
- #. The EUT is a tablet computer and the main and aux antennas locates at the left and right edge of the tablet computer, separately.
- #. Per FCC KDB 616217, the back surface and edges of the tablet should be tested for SAR compliance with the tablet touching the phantom. The right edge for main antenna and left edge for aux antenna are not required to be tested because the separation distances between antennas and edges are more than 20cm.
- #. For 802.11b modes the EUT can transmit at both Main and Aux RF outputs individually but not simultaneously.
- #. For 802.11a/g/n modes the EUT can transmit at both Main and Aux RF outputs individually and simultaneously.
- #. The EUT doesn't support 2.4G 802.11n(40M) for Main, Aux and MIMO.
- #. According to FCC KDB248227 and October 10, 2012 TCB Workshop, SAR is not required for 802.11g/n(20M)/n(40M) channels when the maximum average output power is less than 1/4 dB higher than that measured on the corresponding 802.11b channels.
- #. According to FCC KDB248227, for each band, testing at higher data rates and higher order modulation is not required when the maximum average output power for each of these configurations is less than 1/4 dB higher than those measured at the lowest data rate.
- #. Due to the maximum average output power of higher data rates is less than 1/4 dB higher than lowest data rate, thus only lowest data rate is required for SAR test.
- #. For 2.4GHz Main and Aux antenna, due to the maximum average output power of 802.11g and 802.11n(20M) is less than 1/4 dB higher than 802.11b, thus 802.11g and 802.11n(20M) is not required for SAR test.
- #. For 2.4GHz MIMO, due to the maximum average output power of 802.11n(20M) is less

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 28 of 121

than 1/4 dB higher than 802.11q, thus 802.11n(20M) is not required for SAR test.

- #. According to FCC KDB248227, when the maximum average output channel in each 802.11a frequency band is not included in the "default test channels", the maximum channel should be tested instead of an adjacent "default test channel". These are referred to as the "required test channels".
- #. According to FCC KDB248227 and October 10, 2012 TCB Workshop, SAR is not required for 802.11 n(20M)/n(40M) channels when the maximum average output power is less than 1/4 dB higher than that measured on the corresponding 802.11a channels.
- #. For 5GHz Main antenna, SAR is not required for 5.2/5.3/5.8G n(20M),5.3/5.8G n(40M), due to the maximum average output power is less than 1/4 dB higher than that measured on the corresponding 802.11a channels.
- #. For 5GHz Aux antenna, SAR is not required for 5.2/5.3/5.6/5.8G n(20M), 5.3/5.6/5.8G n(40M), due to the maximum average output power is less than 1/4 dB higher than that measured on the corresponding 802.11a channels.
- #. For 5GHz MIMO, SAR is not required for 5.3/5.6G n(20M), 5.3/5.6/5.8G n(40M), due to the maximum average output power is less than 1/4 dB higher than that measured on the corresponding 802.11a channels.
- #. According to KDB447498 D01v05, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is  $\leq$  0.8 W/kg, when the transmission band is  $\leq$  100 MHz.
- #. According to KDB447498 D01v05, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is  $\leq$  0.6 W/kg, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200MHz.
- #. According to KDB447498 D01v05, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is  $\leq$  0.4 W/kg, when the transmission band is  $\geq$  200MHz.
- #. According to KDB865664 D01v01, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 29 of 121

# 1.6 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement System is given in Fig. a. This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). The model EX3DV4 field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR=  $\sigma$  (|Ei|<sup>2</sup>)/  $\rho$ where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage intissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

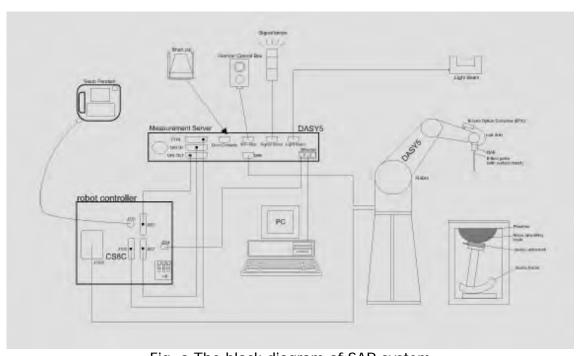


Fig. a The block diagram of SAR system

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 30 of 121

- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows 7.
- DASY 5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 31 of 121

# 1.7 System Components

#### **EX3DV4 E-Field Probe**

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)					
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL 2450/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request					
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz, Linearity: ± 0.6 dB (30 MHz to 4 GHz)					
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis)					
	± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)					
Dynamic Range	$10 \mu W/g \text{ to } > 100 \text{ mW/g}$					
	Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μW/g)					
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 9 mm)					
	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 10 mm)					
	Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm					
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario					
	(e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables					
	compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of					
	better 30%.					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 32 of 121

### SAM PHANTOM V4.0C

SAM PHANTON	1 V4.UC					
Construction	The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528-200X, CENELEC 50361 and IEC 62209. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points with the robot.					
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm					
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters	CHINA				
Dimensions	Height: 210 mm; Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm					

#### **DEVICE HOLDER**

Construction	The device holder (Supporter) for Notebook is made by POM (polyoxymethylene resin), which is non-metal and non-conductive. The height can be adjusted to fit varies kind of notebooks.	Device Holder

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 33 of 121

# 1.8 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% from the target SAR values. These tests were done at 2450/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1 (SAR values are normalized to 1W forward power delivered to the dipole). During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was 21.7°C, the relative humidity was 62% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was  $\geq$  15 cm  $\pm$  5 mm (frequency  $\leq$  3 GHz) or  $\geq$  10 cm  $\pm$  5 mm (frequency > 3 G Hz) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

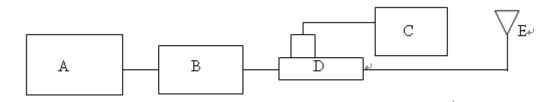
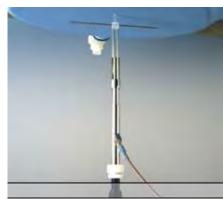


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

- A. Signal generator
- B. Amplifier
- C. Power meter
- D. Dual directional coupling
- E. Reference dipole antenna



Photograph of the dipole Antenna

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 34 of 121

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)		Target SAR (1g) (Pin=250mW) (mW/g)	Measured SAR (1g)(mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D2450V2	727	2450	Body	13.2	13.7	-3.79%	Aug. 01,2013
		5200	Body	7.64	7.41	3.01%	Aug. 02,2013
			Body	7.64	7.3	4.45%	Aug. 03,2013
			5300	Body	7.77	7.68	1.16%
D5GHzV2	1104	5600	Body	8.25	8.37	-1.45%	Aug. 07,2013
		3600	Body	8.25	8.39	-1.70%	Aug. 08,2013
		5800	Body	7.6	7.71	-1.45%	Aug. 09,2013
		5800	Body	7.6	7.65	-0.66%	Aug. 10,2013

Table 1. Results of system validation

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 35 of 121

# 1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this body-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with Network Analyzer (30 KHz-6000 MHz).

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was ≥ 15 cm  $\pm$  5 mm (Frequency  $\leq$ 3G) or  $\geq$  10 cm  $\pm$  5 mm (Frequency >3G) during all tests. (Fig. 2)

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant,	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant,	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ
	Aug. 01,2013	2412	52.751	1.914	54.314	1.983	-2.96%	-3.61%
		2437	52.717	1.938	54.209	2.017	-2.83%	-4.10%
		2450	52.700	1.950	54.040	2.030	-2.54%	-4.10%
		2462	52.685	1.967	54.000	2.047	-2.50%	-4.07%
	Aug. 02,2013	5180	49.041	5.276	49.536	5.255	-1.01%	0.40%
		5190	49.028	5.288	49.512	5.270	-0.99%	0.34%
		5200	49.014	5.299	49.489	5.284	-0.97%	0.28%
		5230	48.974	5.334	49.438	5.333	-0.95%	0.02%
		5240	48.960	5.346	49.421	5.345	-0.94%	0.02%
	Aug. 03,2013	5190	49.028	5.288	49.520	5.277	-1.00%	0.21%
		5200	49.014	5.299	49.498	5.291	-0.99%	0.15%
		5220	48.987	5.323	49.456	5.325	-0.96%	-0.04%
Body		5230	48.974	5.334	49.447	5.340	-0.97%	-0.11%
		5240	48.960	5.346	49.429	5.352	-0.96%	-0.11%
	Aug. 04,2013	5260	48.933	5.369	49.471	5.371	-1.10%	-0.04%
		5300	48.879	5.416	49.264	5.425	-0.79%	-0.17%
		5320	48.851	5.439	49.216	5.459	-0.75%	-0.37%
	Aug. 07,2013	5500	48.607	5.650	48.851	5.715	-0.50%	-1.15%
		5510	48.594	5.661	48.822	5.727	-0.47%	-1.17%
		5520	48.580	5.673	48.797	5.742	-0.45%	-1.22%
		5560	48.526	5.720	48.702	5.805	-0.36%	-1.49%
		5580	48.499	5.743	48.672	5.842	-0.36%	-1.72%
		5600	48.471	5.766	48.651	5.865	-0.37%	-1.72%
		5670	48.376	5.848	48.476	5.970	-0.21%	-2.09%
		5700	48.336	5.883	48.458	6.018	-0.25%	-2.29%

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 36 of 121

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant,	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant,	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ
		5500	48.607	5.650	48.843	5.704	-0.49%	-0.96%
		5540	48.553	5.696	48.742	5.758	-0.39%	-1.09%
	Aug. 8,2013	5580	48.499	5.743	48.664	5.835	-0.34%	-1.60%
		5600	48.471	5.766	48.643	5.854	-0.35%	-1.53%
		5700	48.336	5.883	48.451	6.011	-0.24%	-2.18%
		5745	48.275	5.936	48.354	6.067	-0.16%	-2.21%
		5765	48.248	5.959	48.292	6.105	-0.09%	-2.45%
Body	Aug. 9,2013	5785	48.220	5.982	48.267	6.147	-0.10%	-2.76%
Body	Aug. 7,2013	5800	48.200	6.000	48.262	6.170	-0.13%	-2.83%
		5805	48.193	6.006	48.257	6.177	-0.13%	-2.85%
		5825	48.166	6.029	48.234	6.199	-0.14%	-2.82%
		5745	48.275	5.936	48.344	6.057	-0.14%	-2.04%
		5785	48.220	5.982	48.259	6.139	-0.08%	-2.62%
	Aug. 10,2013	5800	48.200	6.000	48.254	6.161	-0.11%	-2.68%
		5805	48.193	6.006	48.249	6.168	-0.12%	-2.70%
		5825	48.166	6.029	48.226	6.190	-0.12%	-2.67%

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

The composition of the brain tissue simulating liquid:

The composition of the brain thousand inflating inquiti									
				Talal					
F	Frequency (MHz)	Mode	DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	Total amount
	2450M	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	_			_	1.0L(Kg)

Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG:

	J	· J	
Ingredients	Water	Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	Sodium and Salt
(% by weight)	60-80	20-40	0-1.5

Table 3. Recipes for Tissue Simulating Liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 37 of 121

#### 1.10 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- 1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- 2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- 3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- 4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- 5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- 6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within -2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans. The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 38 of 121

The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue.

The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found. If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 39 of 121

### 1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

## 1.11.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient ( $\delta T / \delta t$ ) in the liquid.

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma}{\rho} |E|^2 = c \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$

whereby  $\sigma$  is the conductivity,  $\rho$  the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

- The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.
- The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
- The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity
  and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can
  be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for c; much better for
  ρ), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the
  method and liquid, the error can well exceed ±5%.
- Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

分有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 40 of 121

performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about ±10% (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is  $\pm 5\%$  (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and  $\pm 7-9\%$ (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

## 1.11.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

- The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
- The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
- Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

#### References

- [1] N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., *Mobile Communications Safety*, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- [2] K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.
- [3] K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 41 of 121

### 1.12 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, Copyright 1992 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter. Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

- (1) Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over an 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).
- (2) Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.
- (3) Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure. Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 42 of 121

## of this section. (Table 4.)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational		
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 m W/g	8.00 m W/g		
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 m W/g	0.40 m W/g		
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 m W/g	20.00 m W/g		

Table 4. RF exposure limits

#### Notes:

- 1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
- 2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 43 of 121

# 2. Summary of Results

Band	Position	Antenna	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
	Lap-held	Main	1	2412	16.00	15.95	1.16%	1.04	1.052	-
	Lap-held	Main	6	2437	16.10	15.94	3.75%	1.09	1.131	-
	Lap-held	Main	11	2462	16.20	15.98	5.20%	1.18	1.241	-
WLAN802.11b	Lap-held*	Main	11	2462	16.20	15.98	5.20%	1.2	1.262	50
	Left edge	Main	1	2412	16.00	15.95	1.16%	0.746	0.755	-
	Left edge	Main	6	2437	16.10	15.94	3.75%	1.01	1.048	-
	Left edge	Main	11	2462	16.20	15.98	5.20%	0.992	1.044	-
	Lap-held	Main	36	5180	12.08	11.95	3.04%	0.966	0.995	-
WLAN802.11a	Lap-held*	Main	36	5180	12.08	11.95	3.04%	0.977	1.007	51
5.2G	Lap-held	Main	48	5240	12.42	12.35	1.62%	0.942	0.957	-
l	Left edge	Main	48	5240	12.42	12.35	1.62%	0.733	0.745	-
	Lap-held	Main	38	5190	12.67	12.43	5.68%	0.89	0.941	52
WLAN802.11n	Lap-held*	Main	38	5190	12.67	12.43	5.68%	0.812	0.858	-
(40M) 5.2G	Lap-held	Main	46	5230	12.69	12.52	3.99%	0.816	0.849	-
ĺ	Left edge	Main	46	5230	12.69	12.52	3.99%	0.684	0.711	-
	Lap-held	Main	52	5260	12.99	12.98	0.23%	0.961	0.963	53
	Lap-held*	Main	52	5260	12.99	12.98	0.23%	0.914	0.916	-
WLAN802.11a 5.3G	Lap-held	Main	64	5320	12.31	12.30	0.23%	0.864	0.866	-
5.36	Left edge	Main	52	5260	12.99	12.98	0.23%	0.827	0.829	-
	Left edge	Main	64	5320	12.31	12.30	0.23%	0.716	0.718	-
	Lap-held	Main	104	5520	12.30	12.30	0.00%	0.934	0.934	-
ļ	Lap-held	Main	112	5560	12.06	12.05	0.23%	1.24	1.243	54
	Lap-held*	Main	112	5560	12.06	12.05	0.23%	1.16	1.163	-
WLAN802.11a 5.6G	Lap-held	Main	140	5700	11.79	11.64	3.51%	1.02	1.056	-
	Left edge	Main	104	5520	12.30	12.30	0.00%	0.907	0.907	-
ľ	Left edge	Main	112	5560	12.06	12.05	0.23%	0.974	0.976	-
ļ	Left edge	Main	140	5700	11.79	11.64	3.51%	0.745	0.771	-

Test distance is 0mm.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

<sup>\* -</sup> repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB 865664



Page: 44 of 121

Band	Position	Antenna	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged S (W/		Plot page
				(111112)	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	pago
	Lap-held	Main	100	5500	12.37	12.19	4.23%	0.92	0.959	-
	Lap-held	Main	116	5580	12.54	12.37	3.99%	1.03	1.071	-
M// ANIOOO 11	Lap-held	Main	140	5700	12.04	11.96	1.86%	1.13	1.151	-
WLAN802.11n (20M) 5.6G	Lap-held*	Main	140	5700	12.04	11.96	1.86%	1.17	1.192	55
(2010) 3.00	Left edge	Main	100	5500	12.37	12.19	4.23%	0.815	0.849	-
	Left edge	Main	116	5580	12.54	12.37	3.99%	1.02	1.061	-
	Left edge	Main	140	5700	12.04	11.96	1.86%	0.834	0.850	-
	Lap-held	Main	102	5510	12.41	12.26	3.51%	1.19	1.232	56
M// ANIOOO 11	Lap-held*	Main	102	5510	12.41	12.26	3.51%	1.11	1.149	-
WLAN802.11n (40M) 5.6G	Lap-held	Main	134	5670	12.01	11.81	4.71%	1.1	1.152	-
(40101) 3.00	Left edge	Main	102	5510	12.41	12.26	3.51%	0.774	0.801	-
	Left edge	Main	134	5670	12.01	11.81	4.71%	0.816	0.854	-
	Lap-held	Main	149	5745	12.20	12.08	2.80%	1.08	1.110	-
	Lap-held	Main	157	5785	12.10	12.04	1.39%	1.12	1.136	-
	Lap-held*	Main	157	5785	12.10	12.04	1.39%	1.18	1.196	57
N// ANIOOO 44	Lap-held	Main	161	5805	12.08	11.78	7.15%	1.09	1.168	-
WLAN802.11a 5.8G	Lap-held	Main	165	5825	12.30	12.14	3.75%	1.06	1.100	-
5.86	Left edge	Main	149	5745	12.20	12.08	2.80%	0.834	0.857	-
	Left edge	Main	157	5785	12.10	12.04	1.39%	0.798	0.809	-
	Left edge	Main	161	5805	12.08	11.78	7.15%	0.799	0.856	-
	Left edge	Main	165	5825	12.30	12.14	3.75%	0.814	0.845	-

Test distance is 0mm.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

<sup>\* -</sup> repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB 865664



Page: 45 of 121

Band	Position	Antenna	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged S (W/		Plot
				(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	page
	Lap-held	Aux	1	2412	16.00	15.84	3.75%	1.2	1.245	58
	Lap-held*	Aux	1	2412	16.00	15.84	3.75%	1.12	1.162	-
	Lap-held	Aux	6	2437	16.10	16.05	1.16%	1.16	1.173	-
WLAN802.11b	Lap-held	Aux	11	2462	16.20	16.16	0.93%	1.11	1.120	-
	Right edge	Aux	1	2412	16.00	15.84	3.75%	0.986	1.023	-
	Right edge	Aux	6	2437	16.10	16.05	1.16%	0.86	0.870	-
	Right edge	Aux	11	2462	16.20	16.16	0.93%	0.806	0.813	-
	Lap-held	Aux	36	5180	13.16	13.07	2.09%	1.22	1.246	-
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Lap-held	Aux	48	5240	13.02	12.95	1.62%	0.822	0.835	-
WLAN802.11a 5.2G	Right edge	Aux	36	5180	13.16	13.07	2.09%	1.21	1.235	-
3.20	Right edge	Aux	48	5240	13.02	12.95	1.62%	1.28	1.301	59
	Right edge*	Aux	48	5240	13.02	12.95	1.62%	1.2	1.219	-
	Lap-held	Aux	38	5190	13.24	13.12	2.80%	0.74	0.761	-
WLAN802.11n	Right edge	Aux	38	5190	13.24	13.12	2.80%	0.895	0.920	-
(40M) 5.2G	Right edge	Aux	46	5230	13.12	12.85	6.41%	0.901	0.959	-
	Right edge*	Aux	46	5230	13.12	12.85	6.41%	0.904	0.962	60
	Lap-held	Aux	52	5260	13.68	13.49	4.47%	0.906	0.947	-
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Lap-held	Aux	60	5300	13.11	13.04	1.62%	1.24	1.260	-
WLAN802.11a 5.3G	Right edge	Aux	52	5260	13.68	13.49	4.47%	1.28	1.337	-
3.30	Right edge	Aux	60	5300	13.11	13.04	1.62%	1.43	1.453	-
	Right edge*	Aux	60	5300	13.11	13.04	1.62%	1.44	1.463	61
	Lap-held	Aux	100	5500	12.64	12.57	1.62%	1.26	1.280	-
	Lap-held	Aux	116	5580	13.12	13.01	2.57%	1.39	1.426	62
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Lap-held*	Aux	116	5580	13.12	13.01	2.57%	1.33	1.364	-
WLAN802.11a 5.6G	Lap-held	Aux	140	5700	12.82	12.81	0.23%	1.31	1.313	-
3.00	Right edge	Aux	100	5500	12.64	12.57	1.62%	1.06	1.077	-
	Right edge	Aux	116	5580	13.12	13.01	2.57%	1.21	1.241	-
	Right edge	Aux	140	5700	12.82	12.81	0.23%	1	1.002	-
	Lap-held	Aux	149	5745	12.80	12.72	1.86%	1.21	1.232	63
	Lap-held*	Aux	149	5745	12.80	12.72	1.86%	1.11	1.131	-
	Lap-held	Aux	153	5765	12.55	12.52	0.69%	1.12	1.128	_
\A   ANICCO 44	Lap-held	Aux	161	5805	12.30	12.30	0.00%	1.06	1.060	-
WLAN802.11a 5.8G	Lap-held	Aux	165	5825	12.40	12.36	0.93%	1.09	1.100	_
3.00	Right edge	Aux	149	5745	12.80	12.72	1.86%	0.952	0.970	_
	Right edge	Aux	153	5765	12.55	12.52	0.69%	0.901	0.907	-
	Right edge	Aux	161	5805	12.30	12.30	0.00%	0.891	0.891	-
	Right edge	Aux	165	5825	12.40	12.36	0.93%	0.93	0.939	-

Test distance is 0mm.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

<sup>\* -</sup> repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB 865664



Page: 46 of 121

Band	Position	Antenna	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged S (W/		Plot page
				(IVII IZ)	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	pago
	Lap-held	MIMO	1	2412	15.82	15.59	5.42%	0.665	0.701	-
	Lap-held	MIMO	6	2437	17.43	17.23	4.79%	0.781	0.818	64
WLAN802.11g	Lap-held	MIMO	11	2462	17.11	17.09	0.49%	0.773	0.777	-
	Left edge	MIMO	6	2437	17.43	17.23	4.79%	0.635	0.665	-
	Right edge	MIMO	6	2437	17.43	17.23	4.79%	0.679	0.712	-
	Lap-held	MIMO	40	5200	15.62	15.61	0.15%	0.877	0.878	-
	Lap-held	MIMO	48	5240	15.74	15.64	2.37%	0.912	0.934	65
WLAN802.11a	Lap-held*	MIMO	48	5240	15.74	15.64	2.37%	0.839	0.859	-
5.2G	Left edge	MIMO	48	5240	15.74	15.64	2.37%	0.735	0.752	-
	Right edge	MIMO	40	5200	15.62	15.61	0.15%	0.895	0.896	-
	Right edge	MIMO	48	5240	15.74	15.64	2.37%	0.91	0.932	-
	Lap-held	MIMO	40	5200	15.49	15.48	0.34%	0.901	0.904	66
	Lap-held*	MIMO	40	5200	15.49	15.48	0.34%	0.895	0.898	-
WLAN802.11n	Lap-held	MIMO	44	5220	15.79	15.71	1.93%	0.881	0.898	-
(20M) 5.2G	Left edge	MIMO	44	5220	15.79	15.71	1.93%	0.748	0.762	-
	Right edge	MIMO	40	5200	15.49	15.48	0.34%	0.837	0.840	-
	Right edge	MIMO	44	5220	15.79	15.71	1.93%	0.87	0.887	-
	Lap-held	MIMO	38	5190	15.96	15.76	4.71%	0.986	1.032	-
	Lap-held	MIMO	46	5230	16.02	15.90	2.79%	1.06	1.090	67
W// ANIOOO 11-	Lap-held*	MIMO	46	5230	16.02	15.90	2.79%	0.994	1.022	-
WLAN802.11n (40M) 5.2G	Left edge	MIMO	38	5190	15.96	15.76	4.71%	0.799	0.837	-
(40101) 3.20	Left edge	MIMO	46	5230	16.02	15.90	2.79%	0.817	0.840	-
	Right edge	MIMO	38	5190	15.96	15.76	4.71%	0.907	0.950	-
	Right edge	MIMO	46	5230	16.02	15.90	2.79%	1.01	1.038	-
	Lap-held	MIMO	52	5260	16.36	16.30	1.35%	0.815	0.826	-
	Lap-held	MIMO	64	5320	15.74	15.51	5.54%	1.06	1.119	-
M// ANIOOO 44 -	Left edge	MIMO	52	5260	16.36	16.30	1.35%	0.789	0.800	-
WLAN802.11a 5.3G	Left edge	MIMO	64	5320	15.74	15.51	5.54%	0.678	0.716	-
5.50	Right edge	MIMO	52	5260	16.36	16.30	1.35%	1.09	1.105	-
	Right edge	MIMO	64	5320	15.74	15.51	5.54%	1.12	1.182	-
	Right edge*	MIMO	64	5320	15.74	15.51	5.54%	1.17	1.235	68

### Test distance is 0mm.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

<sup>\* -</sup> repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB 865664



Page: 47 of 121

Band	Position	Antenna	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged S (W/		Plot
				(IVII IZ)	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	page
	Lap-held	MIMO	108	5540	15.45	15.32	3.05%	1.27	1.309	-
	Lap-held	MIMO	116	5580	15.68	15.48	4.65%	1.45	1.517	69
	Lap-held*	MIMO	116	5580	15.68	15.48	4.65%	1.45	1.517	-
	Lap-held*	MIMO	116	5580	15.68	15.48	4.65%	1.34	1.402	-
N// ANIOOO 44	Lap-held	MIMO	140	5700	15.35	15.20	3.57%	1.26	1.305	-
WLAN802.11a 5.6G	Left edge	MIMO	108	5540	15.45	15.32	3.05%	0.828	0.853	-
3.00	Left edge	MIMO	116	5580	15.68	15.48	4.65%	0.95	0.994	-
	Left edge	MIMO	140	5700	15.35	15.20	3.57%	0.778	0.806	-
	Right edge	MIMO	108	5540	15.45	15.32	3.05%	1.03	1.061	-
	Right edge	MIMO	116	5580	15.68	15.48	4.65%	1.07	1.120	-
	Right edge	MIMO	140	5700	15.35	15.20	3.57%	0.888	0.920	-
	Lap-held	MIMO	149	5745	15.33	15.07	6.27%	1.23	1.307	-
	Lap-held	MIMO	157	5785	15.24	15.24	0.02%	1.34	1.340	-
	Lap-held	MIMO	161	5805	15.45	15.01	10.66%	1.19	1.317	-
	Lap-held	MIMO	165	5825	15.23	14.87	8.72%	1.28	1.392	-
	Lap-held*	MIMO	165	5825	15.23	14.87	8.72%	1.29	1.403	70
M// ANIOOO 11 -	Left edge	MIMO	149	5745	15.33	15.07	6.27%	0.773	0.821	-
WLAN802.11a 5.8G	Left edge	MIMO	157	5785	15.24	15.24	0.02%	0.785	0.785	-
3.00	Left edge	MIMO	161	5805	15.45	15.01	10.66%	0.743	0.822	-
	Left edge	MIMO	165	5825	15.23	14.87	8.72%	0.72	0.783	-
	Right edge	MIMO	149	5745	15.33	15.07	6.27%	0.867	0.921	-
	Right edge	MIMO	157	5785	15.24	15.24	0.02%	0.883	0.883	-
	Right edge	MIMO	161	5805	15.45	15.01	10.66%	0.894	0.989	-
	Right edge	MIMO	165	5825	15.23	14.87	8.72%	0.885	0.962	-
	Lap-held	MIMO	149	5745	15.69	15.67	0.56%	1.23	1.237	-
	Lap-held	MIMO	157	5785	15.24	15.23	0.19%	1.25	1.252	-
	Lap-held*	MIMO	157	5785	15.24	15.23	0.19%	1.31	1.313	71
	Lap-held	MIMO	161	5805	14.89	14.87	0.41%	1.12	1.125	-
	Lap-held	MIMO	165	5825	15.04	14.95	2.20%	1.17	1.196	-
NII ANIOOO 44	Left edge	MIMO	149	5745	15.69	15.67	0.56%	0.845	0.850	-
WLAN802.11n (20M) 5.8G	Left edge	MIMO	157	5785	15.24	15.23	0.19%	0.767	0.768	-
(2014) 3.00	Left edge	MIMO	161	5805	14.89	14.87	0.41%	0.72	0.723	-
	Left edge	MIMO	165	5825	15.04	14.95	2.20%	0.721	0.737	
	Right edge	MIMO	149	5745	15.69	15.67	0.56%	0.935	0.940	-
	Right edge	MIMO	157	5785	15.24	15.23	0.19%	0.916	0.918	
	Right edge	MIMO	161	5805	14.89	14.87	0.41%	0.843	0.846	-
	Right edge	MIMO	165	5825	15.04	14.95	2.20%	0.875	0.894	-

Test distance is 0mm.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

<sup>\* -</sup> repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB 865664



Page: 48 of 121

### **Bluetooth**

Band	Position	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) Measured	Plot page
	Lap-held	0	2402	0.215	72
	Lap-held	39	2441	0.204	-
Dhuataath	Lap-held	78	2480	0.194	-
Bluetooth	Right edge	0	2402	0.00448	-
	Right edge	39	2441	0.00604	-
	Right edge	78	2480	0.00613	-

Test distance is 0mm.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 49 of 121

# 3. Instruments List

5. That differits Elat										
Manufacturer	Device	Туре	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration					
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3848	Apr.30,2013	Apr.29,2014					
Schmid & Partner	2450/5200/5300/ 5600/5800 MHz	D2450V2	727	May02,2013	May01,2014					
Engineering AG	System Validation Dipole	D5GHzV2	1104	May07,2013	May06,2014					
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1336	May23,2013	May22,2014					
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Software	DASY 52 V52.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required					
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Phantom	SAM	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required					
HP	Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46107530	Feb.22,2013	Feb.21,2014					
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070E	MY44300677	Calibration not required	Calibration not required					
Agilent	Dual-directional coupler	772D	MY46151242	Jul.04,2013	Jul.03,2014					
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50141235	Dec.12,2010	Dec.11,2013					
Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY51410006	Oct.24,2011	Oct.23,2013					
Agilent	Power Sensor	E9301H	MY51470001	Nov.22,2012	Nov.21,2013					
TECPEL	Digital thermometer	DTM-303A	TP130075	Mar.04,2013	Mar.03,2014					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 50 of 121

## 4. Measurements

Date: 2013/8/1

# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11b\_CH11\_Main\_repeat SAR test at the highest SAR measurement

Communication System: WLAN 2.45G (FCC); Frequency: 2462 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.047 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 54$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(7.12, 7.12, 7.12); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1141

DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

# Configuration/Lap-held/Area Scan (181x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

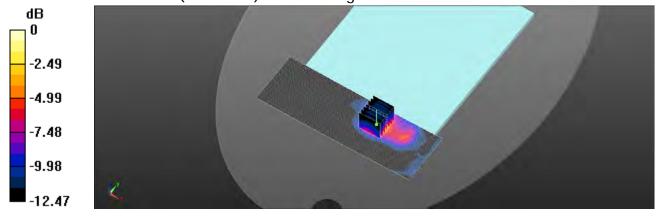
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.71 W/kg

# Configuration/Lap-held/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 6.520 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.60 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 1.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.575 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.86 W/kg



0 dB = 1.86 W/kg = 2.70 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 51 of 121

Date: 2013/8/2

# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11a 5.2G\_CH36\_Main\_repeat SAR test at the highest SAR measurement

Communication System: WLAN 5G (FCC); Frequency: 5180 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5180 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.255 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.536$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

## **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(4.79, 4.79, 4.79); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1141
- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

# Configuration/Lap-held/Area Scan (211x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.27 W/kg

## Configuration/Lap-held/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

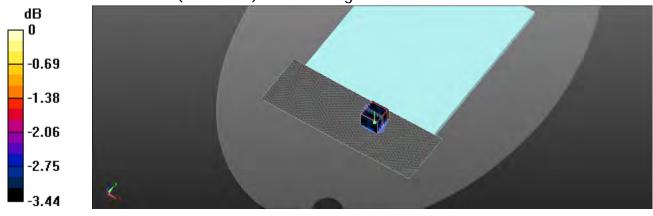
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 10.088 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.83 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.977 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.705 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.28 W/kg



0 dB = 1.28 W/kg = 1.07 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 52 of 121

Date: 2013/8/2

# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.2G\_CH38\_Main

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5190 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5190 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.27 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.512$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

## **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(4.79, 4.79, 4.79); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1141
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

# Configuration/Lap-held/Area Scan (211x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.37 W/kg

## Configuration/Lap-held/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

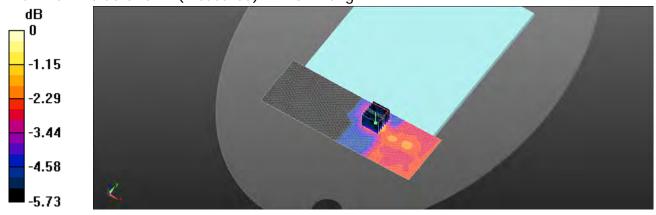
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 12.466 V/m; Power Drift =0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.17 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.890 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.533 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.31 W/kg



0 dB = 1.31 W/kq = 1.17 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 53 of 121

Date: 2013/8/4

## Lap-held\_WLAN802.11a 5.3G\_CH52\_Main

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5260 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5260 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.371 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.371$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

## **DASY Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(4.71, 4.71, 4.71); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1141

DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

# Configuration/Lap-held/Area Scan (211x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

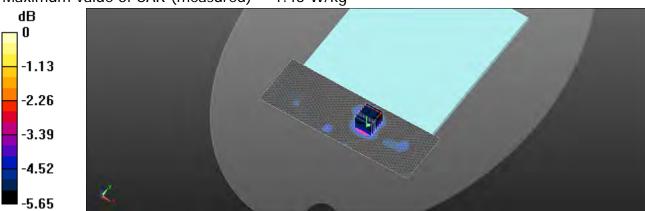
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.49 W/kg

## Configuration/Lap-held/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 7.052 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.42 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.961 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.588 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.43 W/kg



0 dB = 1.43 W/kg = 1.55 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 54 of 121

Date: 2013/8/7

## Lap-held\_WLAN802.11a 5.6G\_CH112\_Main

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5560 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5560 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.805 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.702$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1141
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

# Configuration/Lap-held/Area Scan (211x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

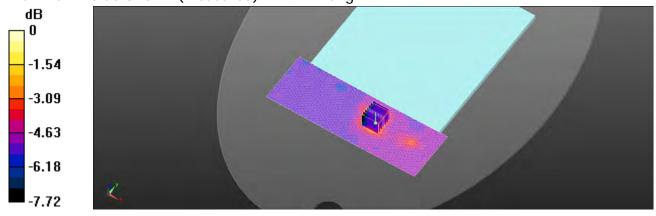
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.11 W/kg

## Configuration/Lap-held/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 10.896 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.76 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 1.24 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.744 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.97 W/kg



0 dB = 1.97 W/kq = 2.94 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 55 of 121

Date: 2013/8/7

# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.6G\_CH140\_Main\_repeat SAR test at the highest SAR measurement

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5700 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5700 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.018 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 48.458$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

## **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1141
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

# Configuration/Lap-held/Area Scan (211x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.82 W/kg

## Configuration/Lap-held/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

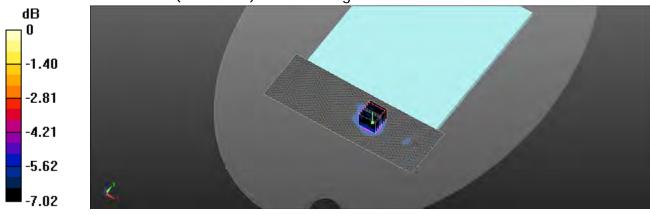
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 7.636 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.74 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 1.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.646 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.90 W/kg



0 dB = 1.90 W/kg = 2.79 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 56 of 121

Date: 2013/8/7

## Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.6G\_CH102\_Main

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5510 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5510 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.727 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 48.822$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

## **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1141
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

# Configuration/Lap-held/Area Scan (211x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

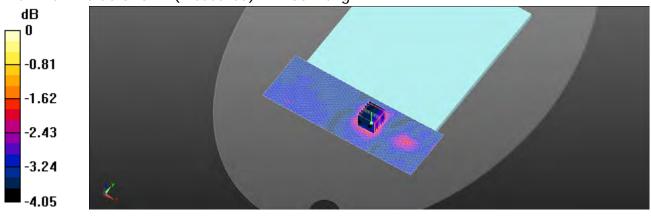
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.80 W/kg

## Configuration/Lap-held/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 11.508 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.35 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 1.19 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.869 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.66 W/kg



0 dB = 1.66 W/kq = 2.20 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 57 of 121

Date: 2013/8/9

# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11a 5.8G\_CH157\_Main\_repeat SAR test at the highest SAR measurement

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5785 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5785 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.147$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.267$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

## **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1141
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

# Configuration/Lap-held/Area Scan (211x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.74 W/kg

## Configuration/Lap-held/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

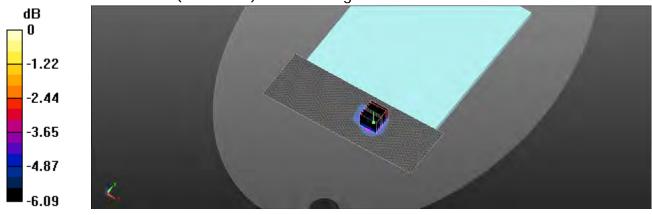
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 8.078 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.03 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 1.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.671 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.89 W/kg



0 dB = 1.89 W/kg = 2.76 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 58 of 121

Date: 2013/8/1

## Lap-held\_WLAN802.11b\_CH1\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN 2.45G (FCC); Frequency: 2412 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.983$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 54.314$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

## **DASY Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(7.12, 7.12, 7.12); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1141

DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

# Configuration/Lap-held/Area Scan (181x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.73 W/kg

## Configuration/Lap-held/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

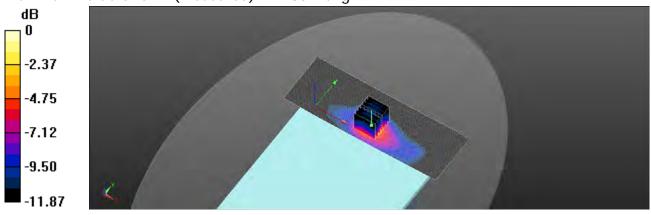
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.073 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.61 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 1.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.574 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.83 W/kg



0 dB = 1.83 W/kq = 2.62 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 59 of 121

Date: 2013/8/2

## Right Edge\_WLAN802.11a 5.2G\_CH48\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5240 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5240 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.345 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.421$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(4.79, 4.79, 4.79); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1141
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

# Configuration/Right Edge/Area Scan (71x211x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10

mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.58 W/kg

## Configuration/Right Edge/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

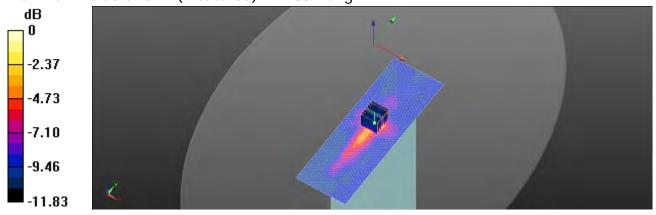
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 13.868 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.94 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 1.28 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.496 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.38 W/kg



0 dB = 2.38 W/kq = 3.77 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 60 of 121

Date: 2013/8/2

# Right Edge\_WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.2G\_CH46\_Aux\_repeat SAR test at the highest SAR measurement

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5230 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5230 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.333 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.438$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

## **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(4.79, 4.79, 4.79); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1141
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

# Configuration/Right Edge/Area Scan (71x211x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10

mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.74 W/kg

## Configuration/Right Edge/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

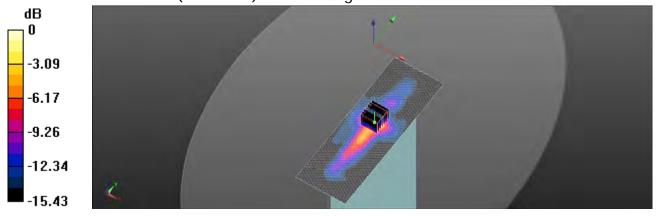
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 10.513 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.71 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.904 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.286 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.81 W/kg



0 dB = 1.81 W/kg = 2.58 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 61 of 121

Date: 2013/8/4

# Right Edge\_WLAN802.11a 5.3G\_CH60\_Aux\_repeat SAR test at the highest SAR measurement

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5300 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.425 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.264$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

## **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(4.71, 4.71, 4.71); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1141
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

# Configuration/Right Edge/Area Scan (71x211x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10

mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.78 W/kg

## Configuration/Right Edge/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

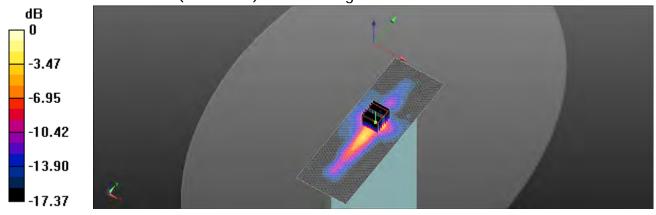
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 12.133 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.40 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 1.44 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.430 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.95 W/kg



0 dB = 2.95 W/kg = 4.70 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 62 of 121

Date: 2013/8/8

## Lap-held\_WLAN802.11a 5.6G\_CH116\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5580 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5580 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.835 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon r = 48.664$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

## **DASY Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1141

DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

# Configuration/Lap-held/Area Scan (211x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

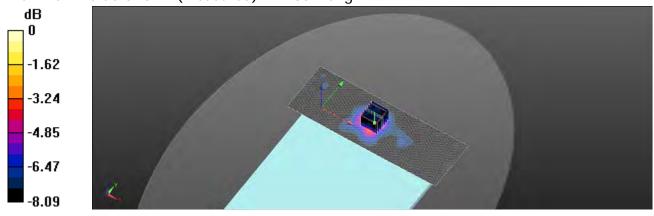
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.31 W/kg

## Configuration/Lap-held/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 7.719 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.85 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 1.39 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.674 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.35 W/kg



0 dB = 2.35 W/kg = 3.71 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 63 of 121

Date: 2013/8/9

## Lap-held\_WLAN802.11a 5.8G\_CH149\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5745 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5745 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.067$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.354$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

## **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1141
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## Configuration/Lap-held/Area Scan (211x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.81 W/kg

## Configuration/Lap-held/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

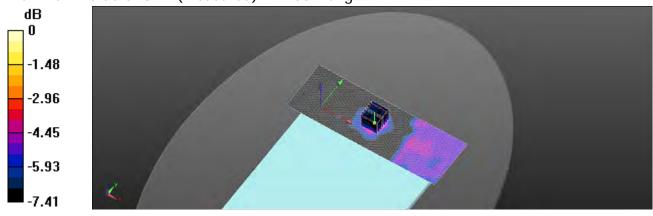
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 10.267 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.42 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 1.21 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.618 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.06 W/kg



0 dB = 2.06 W/kq = 3.14 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 64 of 121

Date: 2013/8/1

## Lap-held\_WLAN802.11q\_CH6\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN 2.45G (FCC); Frequency: 2437 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.017$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 54.209$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(7.12, 7.12, 7.12); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1141
- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## Configuration/Lap-held/Area Scan (181x251x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.28 W/kg

Configuration/Lap-held/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.634 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.64 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.781 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.409 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.15 W/kg

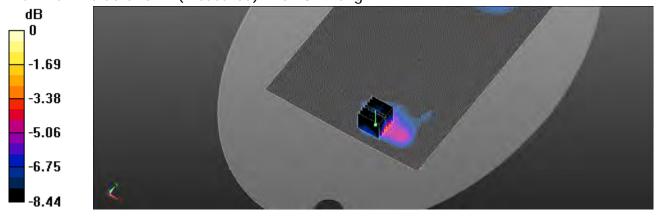
Configuration/Lap-held/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.634 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.38 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.665 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.362 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.987 W/kg



0 dB = 0.987 W/kq = -0.06 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 65 of 121

Date: 2013/8/3

## Lap-held\_WLAN802.11a 5.2G\_CH48\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5240 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5240 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.352 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon r = 49.429$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(4.79, 4.79, 4.79); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1141
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

# Configuration/Lap-held/Area Scan (211x301x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.34 W/kg

Configuration/Lap-held/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 11.502 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.99 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.912 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.605 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.29 W/kg

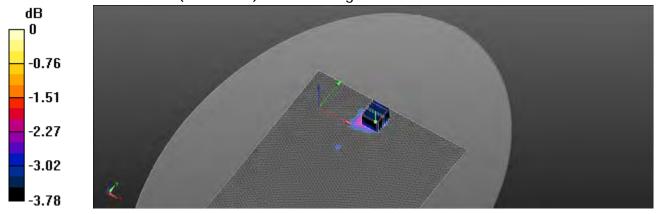
Configuration/Lap-held/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 11.502 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.26 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.781 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.564 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.09 W/kg



0 dB = 1.09 W/kq = 0.37 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 66 of 121

Date: 2013/8/3

## Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.2G\_CH40\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5200 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.291 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon r = 49.498$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

## **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(4.79, 4.79, 4.79); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1141
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

# Configuration/Lap-held/Area Scan (211x301x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.57 W/kg

Configuration/Lap-held/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 11.382 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.05 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.901 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.574 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.30 W/kg

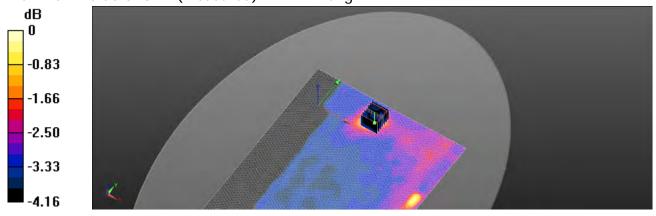
Configuration/Lap-held/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 11.382 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.29 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.797 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.558 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.12 W/kg



0 dB = 1.12 W/kg = 0.49 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 67 of 121

Date: 2013/8/3

## Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.2G\_CH46\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5230 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5230 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.34 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon r = 49.447$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(4.79, 4.79, 4.79); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1141
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

# Configuration/Lap-held/Area Scan (211x301x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.62 W/kg

Configuration/Lap-held/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 9.188 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.26 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.667 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.56 W/kg

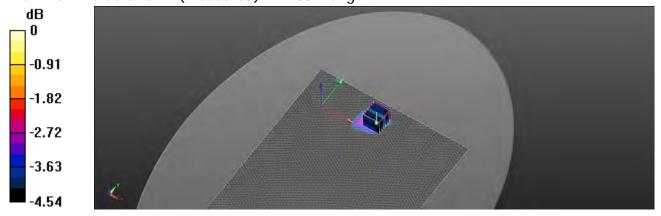
Configuration/Lap-held/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 9.188 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.88 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.945 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.645 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.38 W/kg



0 dB = 1.38 W/kg = 1.40 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 68 of 121

Date: 2013/8/4

# Right Edge\_WLAN802.11a 5.3G\_CH64\_MIMO\_repeat SAR test at the highest SAR measurement

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5320 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5320 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.459 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.216$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(4.71, 4.71, 4.71); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1141

DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

# Configuration/Right Edge/Area Scan (71x211x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.31 W/kg

## Configuration/Right Edge/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

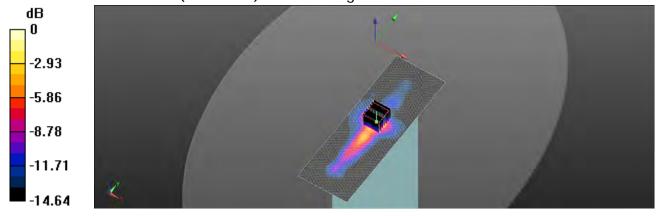
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 12.951 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.22 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 1.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.380 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.33 W/kg



0 dB = 2.33 W/kg = 3.67 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 69 of 121

Date: 2013/8/8

## Lap-held\_WLAN802.11a 5.6G\_CH116\_MIMO

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5580 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5580 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.835 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon r = 48.664$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1141
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

## Configuration/Lap-held/Area Scan (211x301x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.25 W/kg

Configuration/Lap-held/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 8.881 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.74 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.796 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.33 W/kg

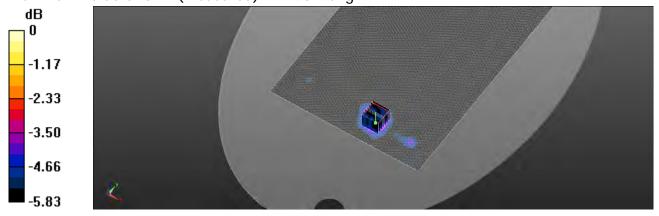
Configuration/Lap-held/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 8.881 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.31 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.27 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.755 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.95 W/kg



0 dB = 1.95 W/kq = 2.90 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 70 of 121

Date: 2013/8/10

# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11a 5.8G\_CH165\_MIMO\_repeat SAR test at the highest SAR measurement

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5825 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5825 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.19 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon r = 48.226$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1141
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

# Configuration/Lap-held/Area Scan (211x301x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.96 W/kg

# **Configuration/Lap-held/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 9.254 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.46 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.29 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.790 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.92 W/kg

# Configuration/Lap-held/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 9.254 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.47 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.746 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.70 W/kg

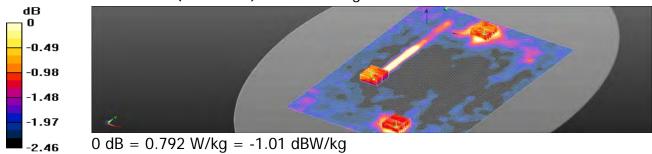
# Configuration/Lap-held/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 2: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 9.254 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.792 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.676 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.625 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.792 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 71 of 121

Date: 2013/8/10

# Lap-held\_WLAN802.11n(20M) 5.8G\_CH157\_MIMO\_repeat SAR test at the highest SAR measurement

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5785 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5785 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.139 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon r = 48.259$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1141

# • DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028) Configuration/Lap-held/Area Scan (211x301x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.97 W/kg

## Configuration/Lap-held/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 13.019 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.40 W/kg

SAR(1 q) = 1.31 W/kq; SAR(10 q) = 0.781 W/kq

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.02 W/kg

# Configuration/Lap-held/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 1: Measurement grid:

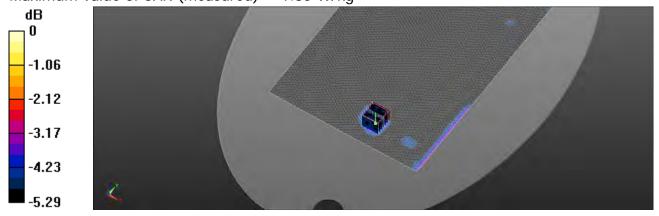
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 13.019 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.81 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.19 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.739 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.85 W/kg



0 dB = 1.85 W/kq = 2.67 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 72 of 121

Date: 2013/8/1

## Lap-held\_Bluetooth\_CH0

Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2402 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2402 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.969$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 54.344$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

## **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(7.12, 7.12, 7.12); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1141
- DASY52 52.8.5(1059); SEMCAD X 14.6.8(7028)

# Configuration/Lap-held/Area Scan (181x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

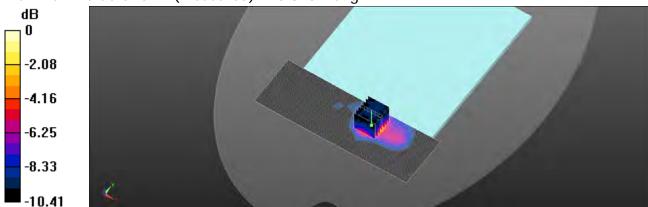
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.304 W/kg

## Configuration/Lap-held/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 3.666 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.448 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.215 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.109 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.313 W/kg



0 dB = 0.313 W/kg = -5.04 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 73 of 121

# 5. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2013/8/1

# Dipole\_2450 MHz (Body)

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.03 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 54.04$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

## **DASY Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(7.12, 7.12, 7.12); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1141

DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250mW, d=10mm/Area Scan

(51x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.0 W/kg

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan

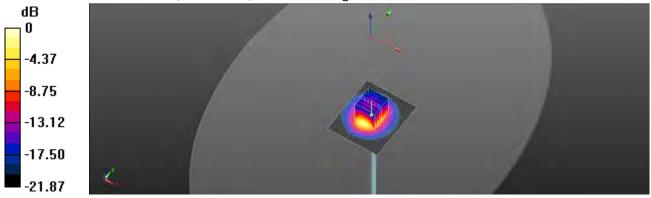
(7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 102.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.1 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 13.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.36 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.6 W/kg



0 dB = 20.6 W/kq = 13.14 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 74 of 121

Date: 2013/8/2

# Dipole 5.2GHz (Body)

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.284 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.489$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

## **DASY Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(4.79, 4.79, 4.79); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1141

DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Area Scan

(71x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.6 W/kg

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan

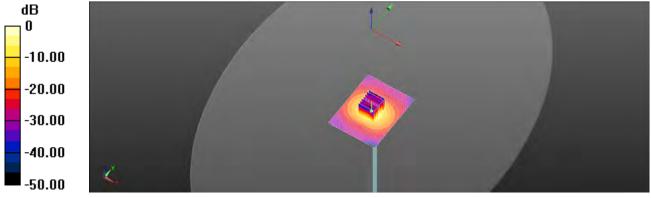
(7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 59.343 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.6 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 7.41 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.06 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.7 W/kg



0 dB = 15.7 W/kg = 11.96 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 75 of 121

Date: 2013/8/3

# Dipole 5.2GHz (Body)

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.291 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.498$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

## **DASY Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(4.79, 4.79, 4.79); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1141

DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Area Scan

(71x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.5 W/kg

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan

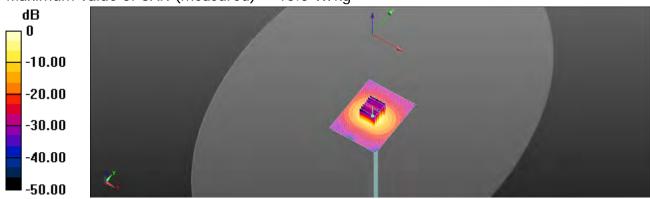
(7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 59.291 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.6 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 7.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.01 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.6 W/kg



0 dB = 15.6 W/kg = 11.93 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 76 of 121

Date: 2013/8/4

# Dipole 5.3GHz (Body)

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.425 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.264$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

## **DASY Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(4.71, 4.71, 4.71); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1141

DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Area Scan

(71x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.2 W/kg

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan

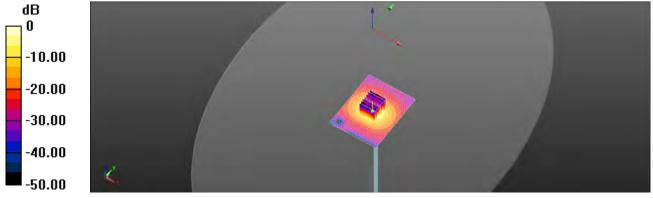
(7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 59.139 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.7 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 7.68 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.12 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.4 W/kg



0 dB = 16.4 W/kg = 12.15 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 77 of 121

Date: 2013/8/7

# Dipole 5.6GHz (Body)

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.865 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 48.651$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1141

DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Area Scan

(71x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.4 W/kg

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan

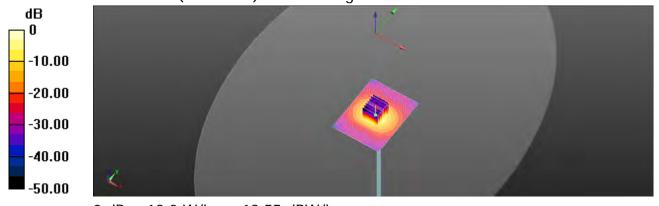
(7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 58.885 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 42.1 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 8.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.27 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.0 W/kg



0 dB = 18.0 W/kg = 12.55 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 78 of 121

Date: 2013/8/8

# Dipole 5.6GHz (Body)

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.854 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 48.643$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23
- Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1141
- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Area Scan

(71x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.3 W/kg

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan

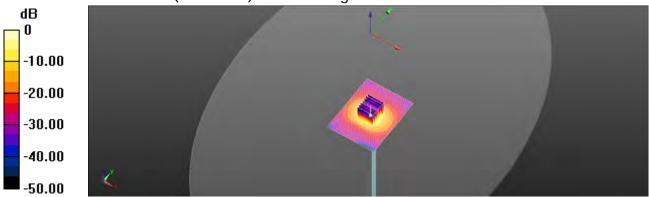
(7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 58.626 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 42.4 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 8.39 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.28 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.1 W/kg



0 dB = 18.1 W/kg = 12.58 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 79 of 121

Date: 2013/8/9

# Dipole 5.8GHz (Body)

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.17 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.262$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

## **DASY Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1141

DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Area Scan

(71x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.6 W/kg

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan

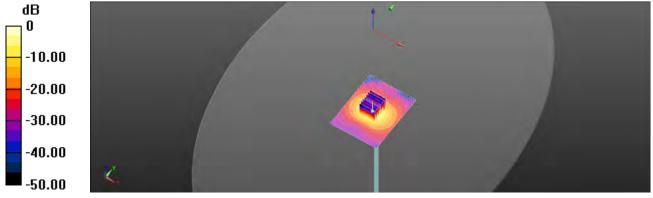
(7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 57.328 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.1 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 7.71 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.13 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.8 W/kg



0 dB = 16.8 W/kg = 12.25 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 80 of 121

Date: 2013/8/10

# Dipole 5.8GHz (Body)

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.161 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 48.254$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### DASY Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 2013/4/30;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2013/5/23

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP:1141

DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Area Scan

(71x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.6 W/kg

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan

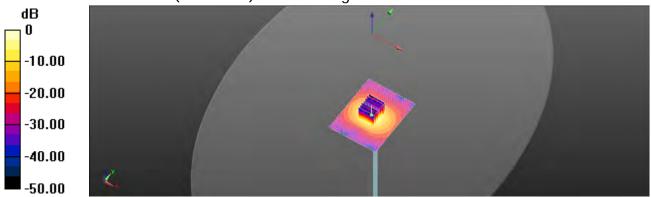
(7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 57.385 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.9 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 7.65 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.11 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.7 W/kg



0 dB = 16.7 W/kg = 12.23 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 81 of 121

# 6. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of SNISS Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Schmid & Partner Service suisse d'étalonnage C Engineering AG Servizio svizzero di taratura S usstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland Swiss Calibration Service Accreditation No.: SCS 108 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates SGS-TW (Auden) Certificate No: DAE4-1336\_May13 CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 1336 Object Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-06.v26 Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE) May 23, 2013 Calibration date: This calibration cartificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility; environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70% Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) Primary Standards Cal Date (Certificate No.) Scheduled Calibration Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 SN: 0810278 02-Oct-12 (No:12728) Secondary Standards Check Date (in house) Scheduled Check Auto DAE Calibration Unit SE UWS 053 AA 1001 07-Jan-13 (in house check) In house check: Jan-14 Calibrator Box V2.1 SE UMS 006 AA 1002 07-Jan-13 (in house check) In house check: Jan-14 Name Function Eric Hainfeld Calibrated by: Technician Fin Bomholt Deputy Technical Manager Issued: May 23, 2013 This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: DAE4-1336 May13

Page 1 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 82 of 121

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service sulsse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary

DAE data acquisition electronics

Connector angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot

coordinate system.

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

 DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.

- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - Common mode sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - Channel separation: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted: Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - Input Offset Measurement: Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - Input Offset Current: Typical value for Information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - Input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - Low Battery Alarm Voltage: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - Power consumption: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating

Certificate No: DAE4-1336\_May13

Page 2 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 83 of 121

### DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal High Range: 1LSB = full range = -100...+300 mV full range = -1......+3mV 8. InV. Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Y	Z
High Range	403.456 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.207 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.280 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3,96591 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.96908 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.99337 ± 1.50% (k=2)

### Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	122.5°±1°
Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	122.5°±1°

Certificate No: DAE4-1336 May13

Page 3 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 84 of 121

### Appendix

### 1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range	Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	199996.98	1.17	0.00
Channel X + Input	20001.78	1.50	0.01
Channel X - Input	-20000.03	0.93	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	199993.44	-2.19	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	19999.20	-0.98	-0,00
Channel Y - Input	-20002.36	-1.35	0.01
Channel Z + Input	199993.74	-1.97	-0.00
Channel Z + Input	19998.32	-1.83	-0.01
Channel Z - Input	-20002.54	-1.46	0.01

Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
2000.34	-0.07	-0.00
201.19	0.16	80.0
-198.81	0.01	-0.01
2000.13	-0.33	-0.02
200.05	-0.83	-0.41
-200.10	-1.14	0.57
2000.59	0.31	0.02
200.18	-0.69	-0.34
-199.90	-0.85	0.43
	2000.34 201.19 -198.81 2000.13 200.05 -200.10 2000.59 200.18	2000.34 -0.07 201.19 0.16 -198.81 0.01 2000.13 -0.33 200.05 -0.83 -200.10 -1.14 2000.59 0.31 200.18 -0.69

### 2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (µV)	Low Range Average Reading (µV)
Channel X	200	6.44	4.67
	- 200	-3.73	-4.80
Channel Y	200	10.39	10.66
	- 200	-9,92	-9.79
Channel Z	200	10.68	10.35
	- 200	-11.83	-12.04

### 3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (µV)	Channel Y (µV)	Channel Z (µV)
Channel X	200	12	5.56	-0.75
Channel Y	200	8.84	0	7.76
Channel Z	200	8.66	6.07	. 8

Certificate No: DAE4-1336 May 13

Page 4 of 5.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 85 of 121

### 4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec: Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	15911	15227
Channel Y	15869	14671
Channel Z	15839	15960

### 5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec Input  $10M\Omega$ 

	Average (μV)	min. Offset (μV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	0.96	-0.43	2.20	0.41
Channel Y	-0.95	-2.41	1.35	0.49
Channel Z	-0.65	-1.67	0.76	0.41

### 6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

### 8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)	
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9	
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6	

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for Information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0,01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

Certificate No: DAE4-1336 May13

Page 5 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 86 of 121

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kallbrierdien
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client

SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: EX3-3848\_Apr13

# CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE Object EX3DV4 - SN:3848 Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-01:v8, QA CAL-14.v3, QA CAL-23:v4, QA CAL-25.v4 Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes Calibration date: April 30, 2013 This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI) The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)\*C and humidity < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733)	Apr-14
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733)	Apr-14
Reference 3 dB Altenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01737)	Apr-14
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01735)	Apr-14
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01738)	Apr-14
Reference Probe ES30V2	SN: 3013	28-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3013_Dec12)	Dec-13
DAE4	SN: 660	31-Jan-13 (No. DAE4-660_Jan13)	Jan-14
Secondary Standards	(D)	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check; Apr-15
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-12)	In house check; Oct-13

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by	Israe El-Naouq	Laboratory Technician	Deran Andania
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	Jak Ky
			Issued: May 1, 2013

Certificate No: EX3-3848\_Apr13

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 87 of 121

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service sulsse d'étalomnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z sensitivity in free space
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP diode compression point

CF crest factor (1/duty\_cycle) of the RF signal A, B, C, D modulation dependent linearization parameters

Polarization φ rotation around probe axis

Polarization 9 9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),

i.e., 9 = 0 is normal to probe axis

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques." December 2003.

Techniques", December 2003
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is
  implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included
  in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z; A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom
  exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.

Certificate No: EX3-3848\_Apr13

Page 2 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 88 of 121

EX3DV4 - SN 3848

April 30: 2013

# Probe EX3DV4

SN:3848

Manufactured: October 25, 2011 Repaired: April 22, 2013 Calibrated: April 30, 2013

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: EX3-3848\_Apr13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 89 of 121

EX3DV4-SN:384B April 30, 2013

### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3848

#### **Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm (µV/(V/m) <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>A</sup>	0.41	0.41	0.45	±10.1%
DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>	98.8	100.8	99.6	

### **Modulation Calibration Parameters**

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dBõV	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc* (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	145,1	±3.0 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		150.4	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		152.4	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: EX3-3848\_Apr13

Page 4 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

<sup>The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>1</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

Uncertainty is determined using the max, deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the</sup> 



Page: 90 of 121

EX3DV4- SN:3848 April 30, 2013

### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3848

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>c</sup>	Relative Permittivity F	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>f</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	10.01	10.01	10.01	0.76	0.58	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.67	9.67	9.67	0.73	0.59	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.57	9.57	9.57	0.80	0.50	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.41	8.41	8.41	0.48	0.78	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	8,13	8.13	8.13	0.50	0.74	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	8.01	8.01	8.01	0.80	0.60	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.69	7.69	7.69	0.45	0.79	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.15	7.15	7.15	0.29	1.06	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	6.89	6.89	6.89	0.49	0.75	± 12.0 %
5200	36.0	4.66	5.45	5.45	5.45	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	5,22	5.22	5.22	0.35	1.80	±13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.49	4.49	4.49	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.88	4.88	4.88	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

Certificate No: EX3-3848\_Apr13

Page 5 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

E Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of issue parameters (a and σ) can be relaxed (a ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of fissue parameters (a and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.



Page: 91 of 121

EX3DV4- SN:3848 April 30, 2013

### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3848

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>c</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>f</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.59	9.59	9.59	0.36	0.91	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.43	9.43	9.43	0.27	1.14	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	9.35	9.35	9.35	0.33	0.96	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.78	7.78	7.78	0.35	0.83	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.41	7.41	7.41	0.45	0.80	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	7,57	7.57	7.57	0.32	0.91	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.20	7.20	7.20	0.75	0.60	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.12	7.12	7,12	0.76	0.55	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	6.98	6.98	6.98	0.80	0.50	± 12.0 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.79	4.79	4.79	0.45	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.71	4.71	4.71	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	4.42	4.42	4.42	0.30	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.42	4.42	4.42	0.50	1.90	±13.1 %

Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty at the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of issue parameters (a and o) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values, At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (a and o) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Certificate No: EX3-3848\_Apr13

Page 6 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



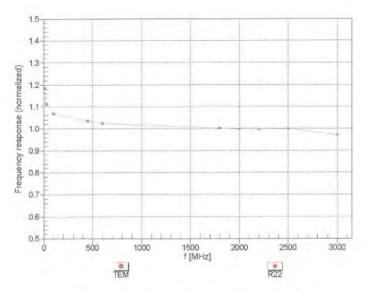
Page: 92 of 121

EX3DV4-SN:3848

April 30, 2013

# Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3848\_Apr13

Page 7 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

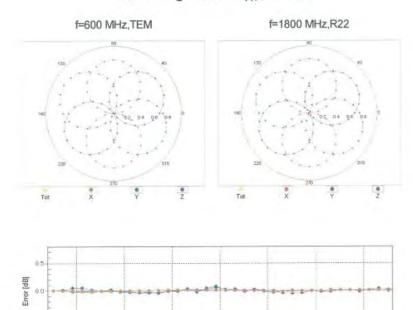
SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 93 of 121

EX3DV4-SN:3848 April 30, 2013

# Receiving Pattern (\$\phi\$), 9 = 0°



Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

600 MHz

Roll [1]

1800 MHz

Certificate No: EX3-3848\_Apr13

Page 8 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

100 MHz

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

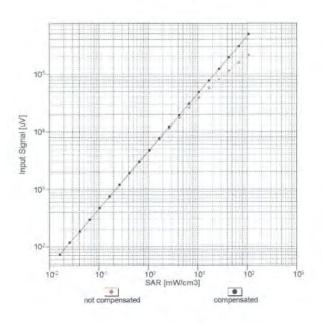
2500 MHz

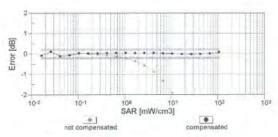


Page: 94 of 121

EX3DV4-SN:3848 April 30, 2013

### Dynamic Range f(SARhead) (TEM cell , f = 900 MHz)





Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3848\_Apr13

Page 9 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

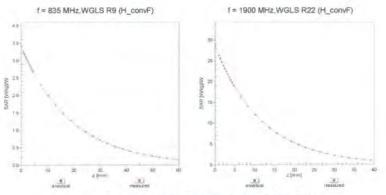
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



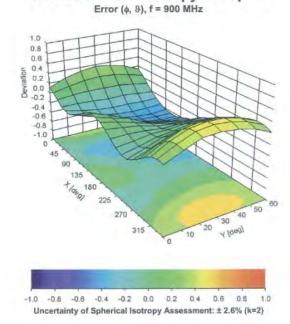
Page: 95 of 121



### Conversion Factor Assessment



# Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid



Certificate No: EX3-3848\_Apr13

Page 10 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 96 of 121

EX3DV4-5N:3848 April 30, 2013

### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3848

#### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-54.2
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	2 mm

Certificate No: EX3-3848\_Apr13

Page 11 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 97 of 121

# 7. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test

IEEE 1528				_					
A	С	D	е		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probabilit v	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.55%	N	1	1	1	1	6.55%	6.55%	∞
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	∞
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	∞
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	∞
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	∞
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	∞
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	∞
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	∞
RF ambient condition -	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
Probe positioner  Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	∞
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	∞
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	∞
Deviation from reference liquid target ε 'r(Body)	2.96%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	1.89%	1.27%	М
Deviation from reference liquid target σ (Body)	4.10%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	2.46%	2.01%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.98%	11.81%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence							23.96%	23.62%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 98 of 121

# 8. Phantom Description

Schmid & Panner Engineering AG e Zeughaussisses 42, 8004 Zunch, Swicserland Phone +41 1 245 9709, Pax +41 1 245 9779 http://www.seeg.com Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection SAM Twin Phantom V4.0 QD 000 P40 C TP-1150 and higher Type No Series No Manufacture SPEAG Zeughausstrasse 43 CH-8004 Zürich Switzerland Tests The series production process used allows the amitation to test of first articles.

Complete tests were made on the pre-series Type No. QD 000 P40 AA, Serial No. TP-1001 and on the series first article Type No. QD 000 P40 BA, Serial No. TP-1006. Certain parameters have been retested using further series items (called samples) or are tested at each item.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Dimensions	Compliant with the geometry according to the CAD model.	ITIS CAD File (*)	First article, Samples
Material thickness of shell	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	2mm +/- 0,2mm in flat and specific areas of head section	First article, Samples TP-1314 ff.
Material thickness at ERP	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	6mm +/- 0.2mm at ERP	First article, All items
Material parameters	Dielectric parameters for required frequencies	300 MHz – 6 GHz: Relative permittivity < 5, Loss tangent < 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	The material has been tested to be compatible with the liquids defined in the standards if handled and cleaned according to the instructions. Observe technical Note for material competibility.	DEGMBE based simulating liquids	Pre-series, First article, Material samples
Sagging	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards. Sagging of the flat section when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	< 1% typical < 0.8% if filled with 155mm of HSL900 and without DUT below	Prototypes, Sample testing

- Standards [1] CENELEC EN 50361 [2] IEEE Sid 1528-2003
- IEC 62209 Part I
- The IT'S CAD file is derived from [2] and is also within the tolerance requirements of the shapes of the other documents.

### Conformity

Based on the sample tests above, we cartify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of SAR measurements specified in standards [1] to [4].

07.07.2005

Scientif & Parcial Engineering AQ 2002heung/assa 43, 8087, 2009, Swittenland Phose s411, 3ec 9700/res-16 br 246 9779 Into Repetg.com, http://www.seseg.com

Direction 881 - QQ 000 040 C-F

Signature / Stamp

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 99 of 121

# 9. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kallbrierdienst Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Accreditation No.: SCS 108

CALIBRATION C	en) CERTIFICATE	Certificate No	
Object	D2450V2 - SN: 7	27	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits abo	ove 700 MHz
Calibration date:	May 02, 2013		
All calibrations have been conduc	cted in the closed laborator	ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*0	need burnleffby - 70%
Calibration Equipment used (M&	TE critical for calibration)		
Calibration Equipment used (M&)	TE critical for calibration)	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Calibration Equipment used (M&) Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A	TE critical for calibration)  ID #  GB37480704	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-13
Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	TE critical for calibration)  ID #  GB37480704  US37292783	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Oct-13
Calibration Equipment used (M&) Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator	TE critical for calibration)  ID #  GB37480704  US37292783  SN: 5058 (20k)	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-13
Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination	TE critical for calibration)  ID #  GB37480704  US37292783	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Oct-13 Apr-14
Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3	TE critical for calibration)  ID #  GB37480704  US37292783  SN: 5056 (20k)  SN: 5047.3 / 06327	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01739)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Oct-13 Apr-14 Apr-14
Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4	TE critical for calibration)  ID #  GB37480704  US37292783  SN: 5058 (20k)  SN: 5047.3 / 06327  SN: 3205  SN: 601	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01739) 28-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3205_Dec12) 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601_Apr13)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Oct-13 Apr-14 Apr-14 Dec-13 Apr-14
Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4	TE critical for calibration)  ID #  GB37480704  US37292783  SN: 5058 (20k)  SN: 5047.3 / 06327  SN: 3205	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01739) 28-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3205_Dec12) 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601_Apr13) Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Oct-13 Apr-14 Apr-14 Dec-13
Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards	TE critical for calibration)  ID #  GB37480704  US37292783  SN: 5058 (20k)  SN: 5047.3 / 06327  SN: 3205  SN: 601	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01739) 28-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3205_Dec12) 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601_Apr13)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Oct-13 Apr-14 Apr-14 Dec-13 Apr-14 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-13
Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatic combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	TE critical for calibration)  ID #  GB37480704 US37296783 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 50547.3 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601  ID #  MY41092317	Cai Date (Certificate No.)  01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640)  01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640)  04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736)  04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01739)  28-Dec-12 (No. ESS-3205_Dec12)  25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601_Apr13)  Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Oct-13 Apr-14 Apr-14 Dec-13 Apr-14 Scheduled Check
Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatic combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	TE critical for calibration)  ID #  GB37480704  US37296783  SN: 5058 (20k)  SN: 50547.3 / 06327  SN: 3206  SN: 601  ID #  MY41092317  100005  US37380585 S4206	Cai Date (Certificate No.)  01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640)  01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640)  04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736)  04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01739)  28-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3205_Dec12)  25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601_Apr13)  Check Date (in house)  18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11)  04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Oct-13 Apr-14 Apr-14 Dec-13 Apr-14 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-13
Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	TE critical for calibration)    ID #   GB37480704   US37292783   SN: 5058 (20k)   SN: 5047.3 / 06327   SN: 3205   SN: 601     ID #   MY41092317   100005   US37390585 S4206   Name	Cai Date (Certificate No.) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01739) 26-Dec-12 (No. ESS-3205_Dec12) 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601_Apr13) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-12) Function	Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Oct-13 Apr-14 Apr-14 Dec-13 Apr-14 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-13
Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	TE critical for calibration)  ID #  GB37480704  US37296783  SN: 5058 (20k)  SN: 50547.3 / 06327  SN: 3206  SN: 601  ID #  MY41092317  100005  US37380585 S4206	Cai Date (Certificate No.)  01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640)  01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640)  04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736)  04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01739)  28-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3205_Dec12)  25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601_Apr13)  Check Date (in house)  18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11)  04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11)	Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Oct-13 Apr-14 Apr-14 Dec-13 Apr-14 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-13
Calibration Equipment used (M&TPrimary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E  Gallbrated by:	TE critical for calibration)    ID #   GB37480704   US37292783   SN: 5058 (20k)   SN: 5047.3 / 06327   SN: 3205   SN: 601     ID #   MY41092317   100005   US37390585 S4206   Name	Cai Date (Certificate No.) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01739) 26-Dec-12 (No. ESS-3205_Dec12) 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601_Apr13) Check Date (in house) 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-12) Function	Scheduled Calibration Oct-13 Oct-13 Apr-14 Apr-14 Dec-13 Apr-14 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-13 In house check: Oct-13

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_May13

Page 1 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 100 of 121

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

### Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A not applicable or not measured

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

### Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Page 2 of 8.

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_May13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 101 of 121

### Measurement Conditions

AST System configuration, as far as not	giveir bir page 1	
DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.6
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

### Head TSL parameters

no parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.7 ± 6 %	1.83 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	- mark	-

### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.7 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	53.9 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSI narameters	normalized to 1W	25.1 W/kg + 16.5 % (km2)

### **Body TSL parameters**

ng parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22,0 °C	52.7	1.95 mha/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	51.2 ± 6 %	2.03 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	-

### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.2 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.5 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.0 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_May13

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 102 of 121

### Appendix

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55,6 Ω + $1.9$ JΩ
Return Loss	- 25.0 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$51.9 \Omega + 4.0 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 27.2 dB

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1,150 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_May13

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 103 of 121

### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 02.05.2013

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency; 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.83$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(4,52, 4.52, 4.52); Calibrated: 28.12.2012;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 95.668 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.35 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.5 W/kg



0 dB = 17.5 W/kg = 12.43 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_May13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

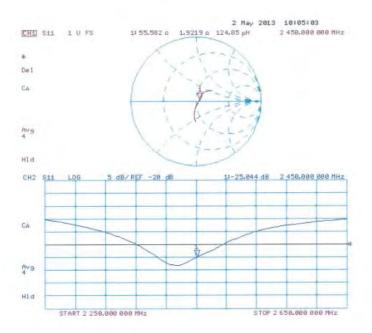
SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 104 of 121

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_May13 Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 105 of 121

### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 02.05.2013

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.03 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 51.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 28.12.2012;

· Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013

Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002

DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 95.668 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.09 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.5 W/kg



0 dB = 17.5 W/kg = 12.43 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_May13

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

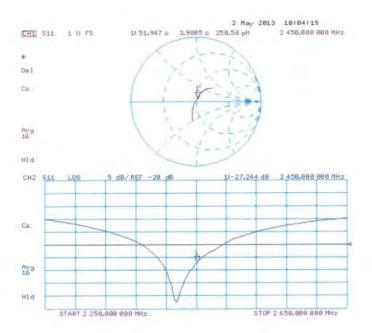
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 106 of 121

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_May13 Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 107 of 121

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kallbrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

#### Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_May13 SGS-TW (Auden) CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE D5GHzV2 - SN: 1104 QA CAL-22.v2 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz May 07, 2013 Calibration date: This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility; environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) Primary Standards Cal Date (Certificate No.) Scheduled Calibration Power meter EPM-442A GB37480704 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) Oct-13 01-Nov-12 (No. 217-01640) Oct-13 Power sensor HP 8481A US37292783 SN: 5058 (20k) 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) Apr-14 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination SN: 5047.3 / 06327 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01739) Apr-14 28-Dec-12 (No. EX3-3503 Dec12) Dec-13 Reference Probe EX3DV4 SN: 3503 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601\_Apr13) DAE4 SN: 601 Check Date (in house) Scheduled Check Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8461A MY41092317 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11) In house check: Oct-13 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11) In house check: Oct-13 RF generator R&S SMT-06 100005 US37390585 S4206 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-12) in house check: Oct-13 Network Analyzer HP 8753E Name Function Israe El-Naouq Laboratory Technician Calibrated by: Gran El Wassey Technical Manager Katja Pokovic Approved by: Issued: May 7, 2013 This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_May13

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Page 1 of 15

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 108 of 121

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizer/scher Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

### Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A not applicable or not measured

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEC 62209-2, "Evaluation of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Fields from Handheld and Body-Mounted Wireless Communication Devices in the Frequency Range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz: Human models, Instrumentation, and Procedures"; Part 2: "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for including accessories and multiple transmitters", March 2010
- b) Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

### Additional Documentation:

c) DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_May13

Page 2 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 109 of 121

# Measurement Conditions

ASV system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.6
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5,0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36,0	4,66 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.7 ± 6 %	4.58 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-man-	6444

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.27 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	82.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.36 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_May13

Page 3 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_end\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

f (886-2) 2298-0488

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 110 of 121

## Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.5 ± 6 %	4.68 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.51 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	84.4 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.44 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

## Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mha/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.1 ± 6 %	4.96 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.62 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	85.4 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_May13

Page 4 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 111 of 121

#### Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	33.8 ± 6 %	5.17 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5.°C	-	-

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm2 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.30 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.7 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_May13

Page 5 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 112 of 121

# Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22,0 "C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.9 ± 6 %	5.43 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	(case)	14-4

# SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.64 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	75.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

# Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22,0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.8 ± 6 %	5.56 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		_

#### SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.77 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_May13

Page 6 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 113 of 121

#### Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.2 ± 6 %	5.94 mha/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	, where	1991

# SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.25 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.29 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.6 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

# Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	45.9 ± 6 %	6.22 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	

# SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.60 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	75.4 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.8 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_May13

Page 7 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 114 of 121

# Appendix

## Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52,6 Ω - 9,7 ]Ω	
Return Loss	-20.2 dB	

# Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.6 Ω - 2.8 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 28.6 dB	

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	57.2 Ω = 5.1 jΩ
Return Loss	-21.7 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.5 Ω - 1.0 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 25.5 dB	

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.1 Ω - 8.0 μΩ	
Return Loss	- 21.7 dB	

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.9 Ω - 2.0 jΩ	
Return Loss	-31.4 dB	

# Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	58.7 Ω - 3.7 ΙΩ	
Return Loss	- 21.2 dB	

# Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$56.0 \Omega + 1.5 j\Omega$	
Return Loss	- 24.7 dB	

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_May13

Page 8 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 115 of 121

# General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.207 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG	
Manufactured on	September 24, 2010	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_May13

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Page 9 of 15

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 116 of 121

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 07.05.2013

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1104

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600

MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f=5200 MHz;  $\sigma=4.58$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r=34.7$ ;  $\rho=1000$  kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f=5300 MHz;  $\sigma=4.68$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r=34.5$ ;  $\rho=1000$  kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f=5600 MHz;  $\sigma=4.96$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r=34.1$ ;  $\rho=1000$  kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f=5800 MHz;  $\sigma=5.17$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r=33.8$ ;  $\rho=1000$  kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.41, 5.41, 5.41); Calibrated: 28.12.2012, ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1);
   Calibrated: 28.12.2012, ConvF(4.76, 4.76, 4.76); Calibrated: 28.12.2012, ConvF(4.81, 4.81, 4.81);
   Calibrated: 28.12.2012;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.914 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.27 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.36 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 66.338 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32,5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.51 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.44 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.0 W/kg

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.836 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.62 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.45 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.7 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_May13.

Page 10 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

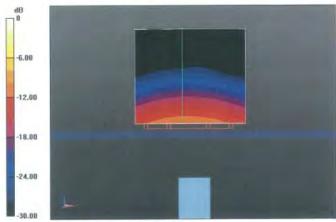
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 117 of 121

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz 2/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 62,381 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.9 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.3 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg



0 dB = 19.8 W/kg = 12.97 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_May13

Page 11 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

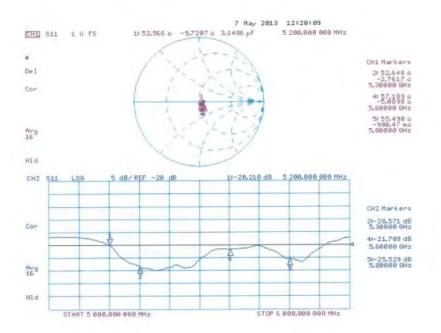
f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 118 of 121

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_May13

Page 12 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 119 of 121

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 06.05.2013

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1104

Communication System: UID 0 - CW ; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600

MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f=5200 MHz;  $\sigma=5.43$  S/m;  $\epsilon_t=46.9$ ;  $\rho=1000$  kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f=5300 MHz;  $\sigma=5.56$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r=46.8$ ;  $\rho=1000$  kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f=5600 MHz;  $\sigma=5.94$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r=46.2$ ;  $\rho=1000$  kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f=5800 MHz;  $\sigma=6.22$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r=45.9$ ;  $\rho=1000$  kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(4.91, 4.91, 4.91); Calibrated: 28.12.2012, ConvF(4.67, 4.67, 4.67); Calibrated: 28.12.2012, ConvF(4.22, 4.22, 4.22); Calibrated: 28.12.2012, ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 28.12.2012;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.6(1115); SEMCAD X 14.6.9(7117)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 59.375 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.64 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.14 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.0 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 59.419 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.77 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 59.408 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.25 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.29 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20,3 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_May13

Page 13 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 120 of 121

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 56.084 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.1 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.9 W/kg



0 dB = 18.9 W/kg = 12.76 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_May13

Page 14 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

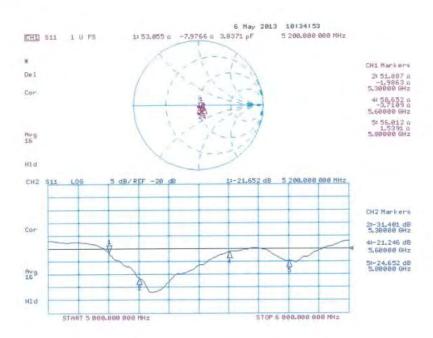
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 121 of 121

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1104\_May13

Page 15 of 15

# - End of 1st part of report -

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有説明,此報告結果僅對測試乙樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留兒大。本報告未經本公司書面計可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.